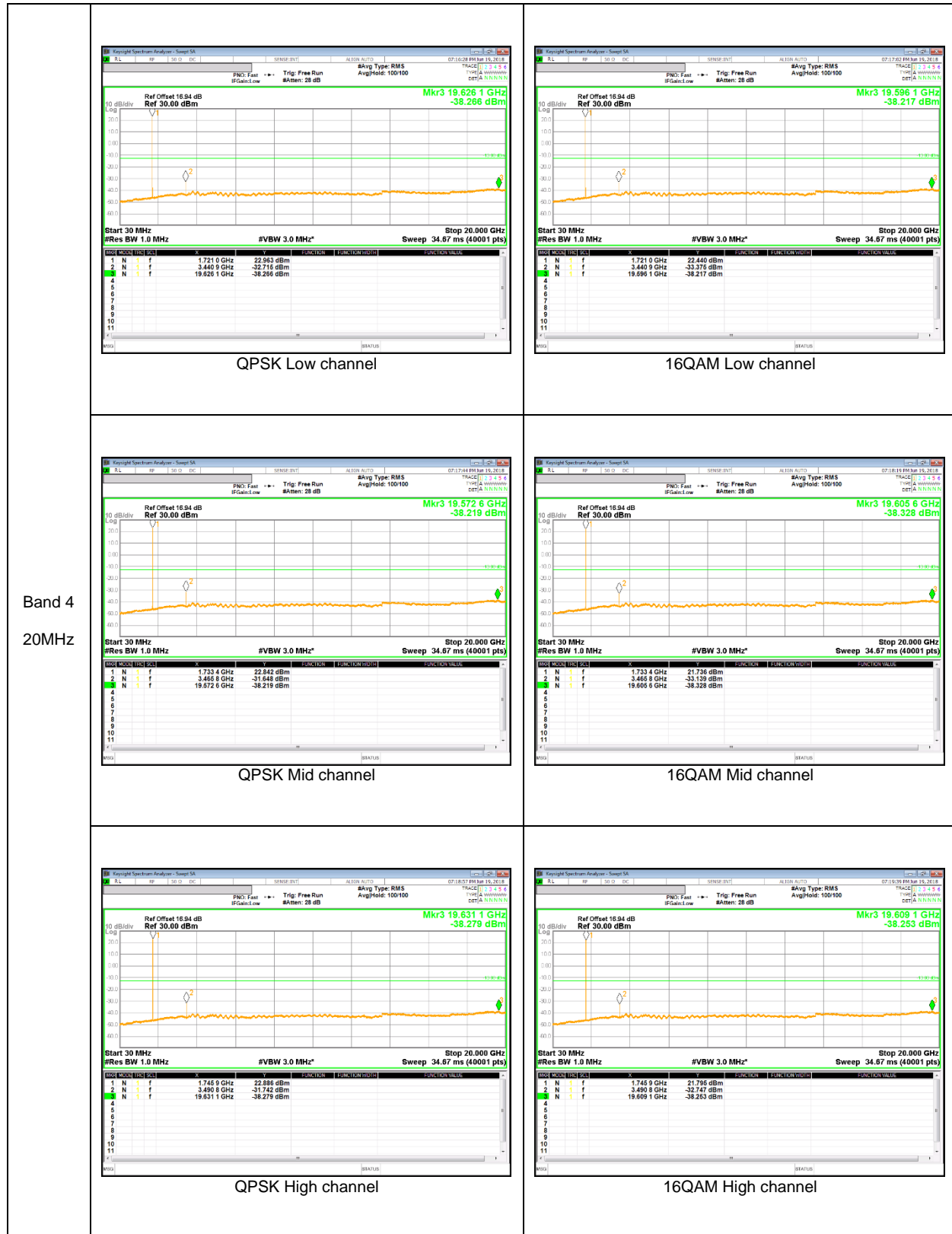
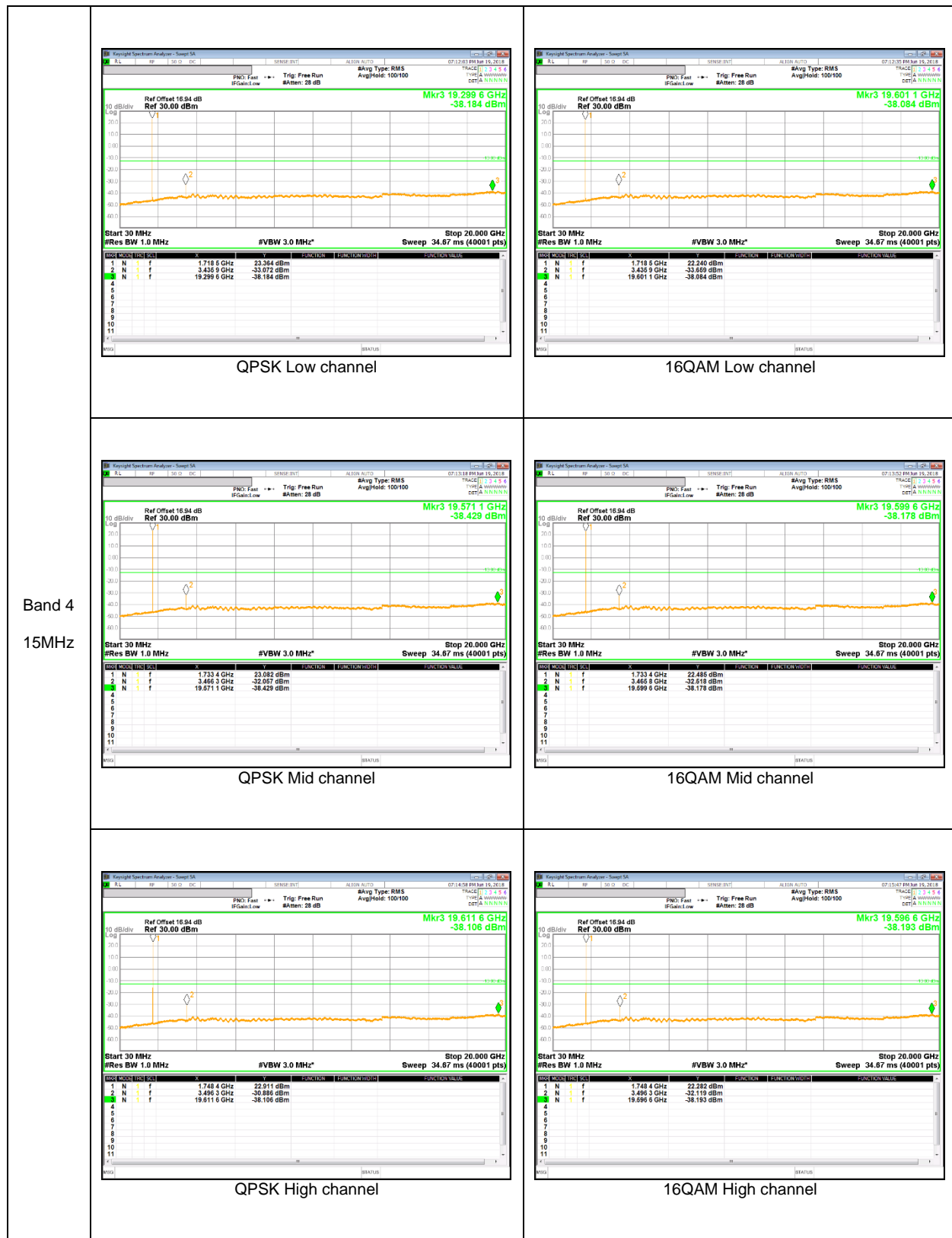
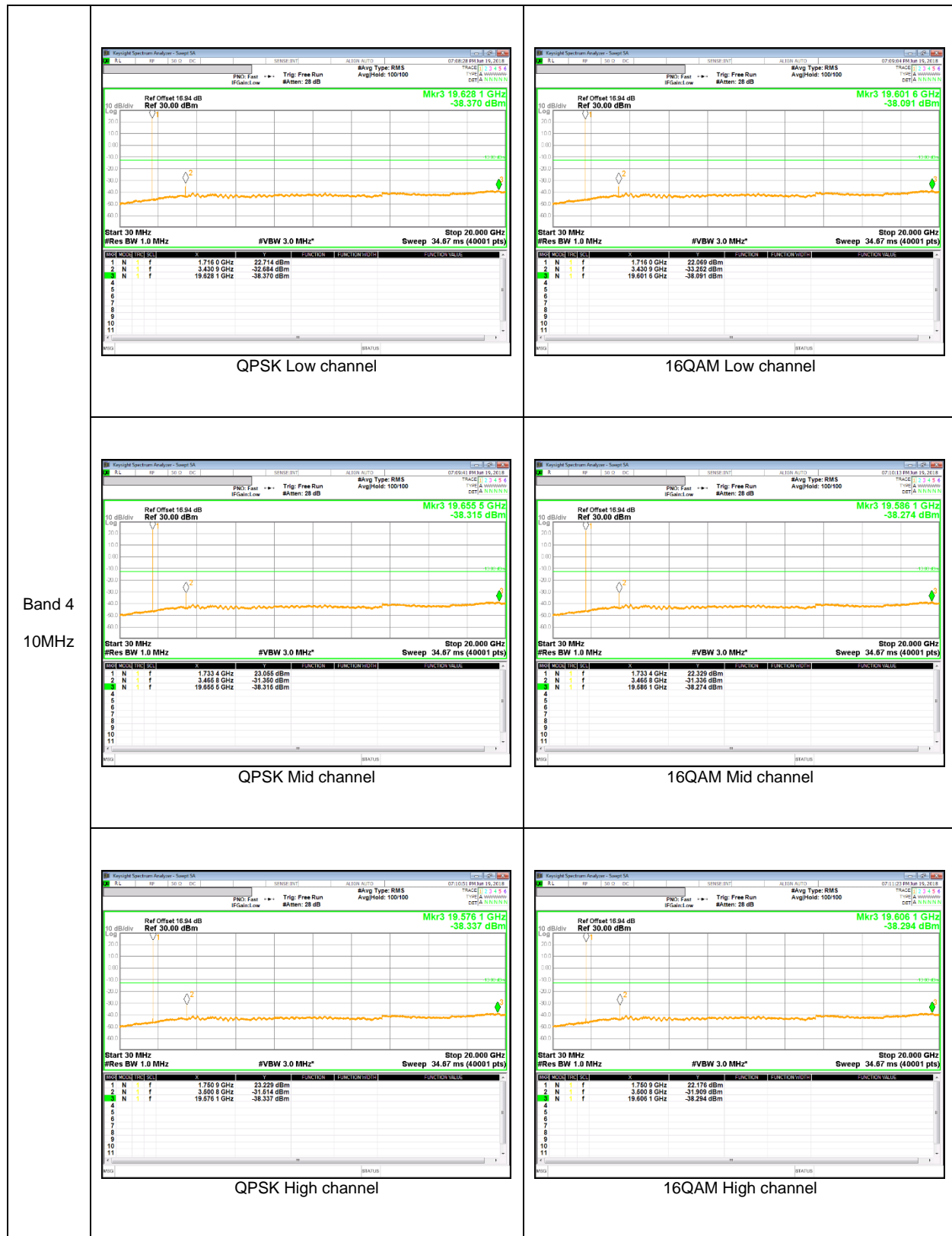
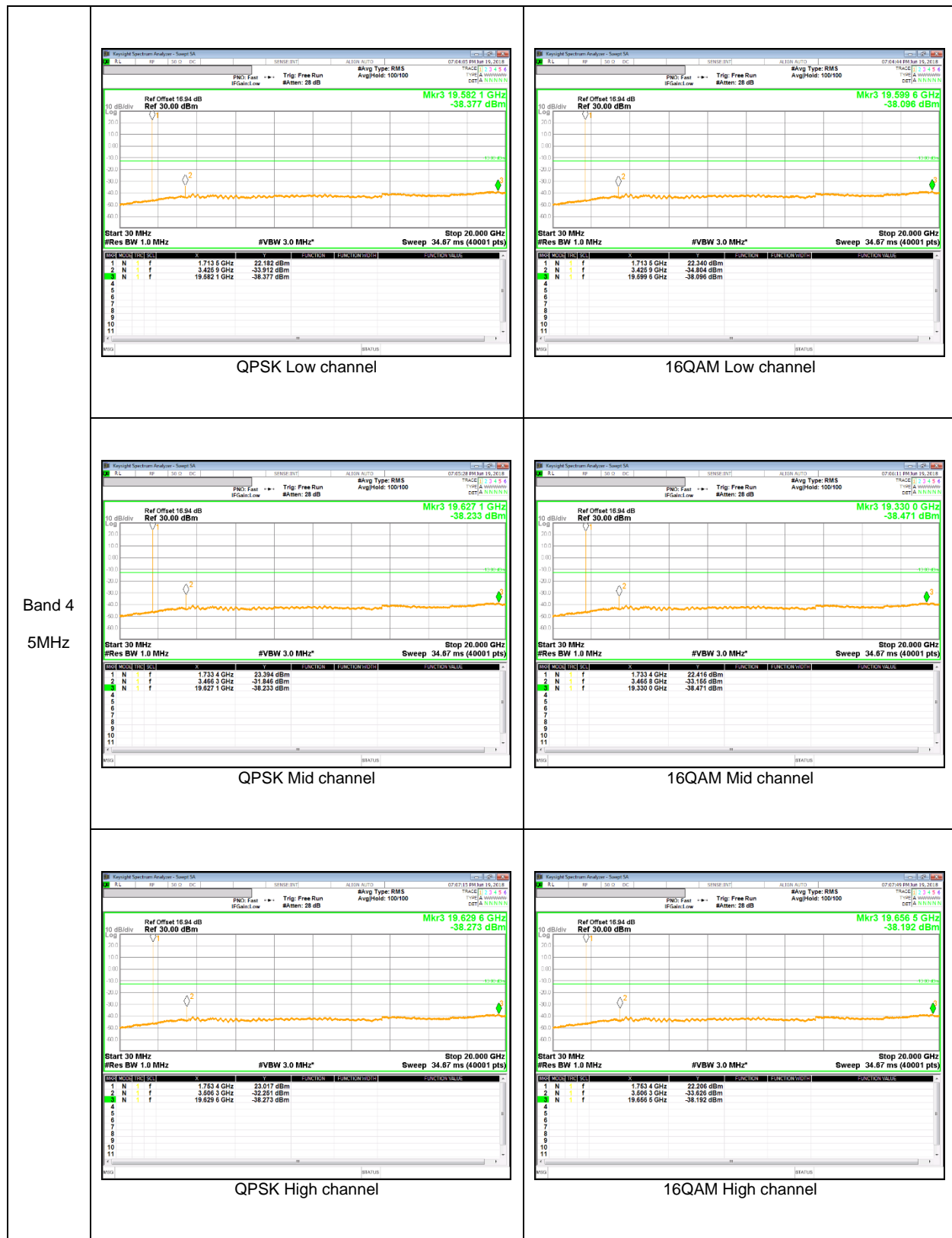


LTE Band 4



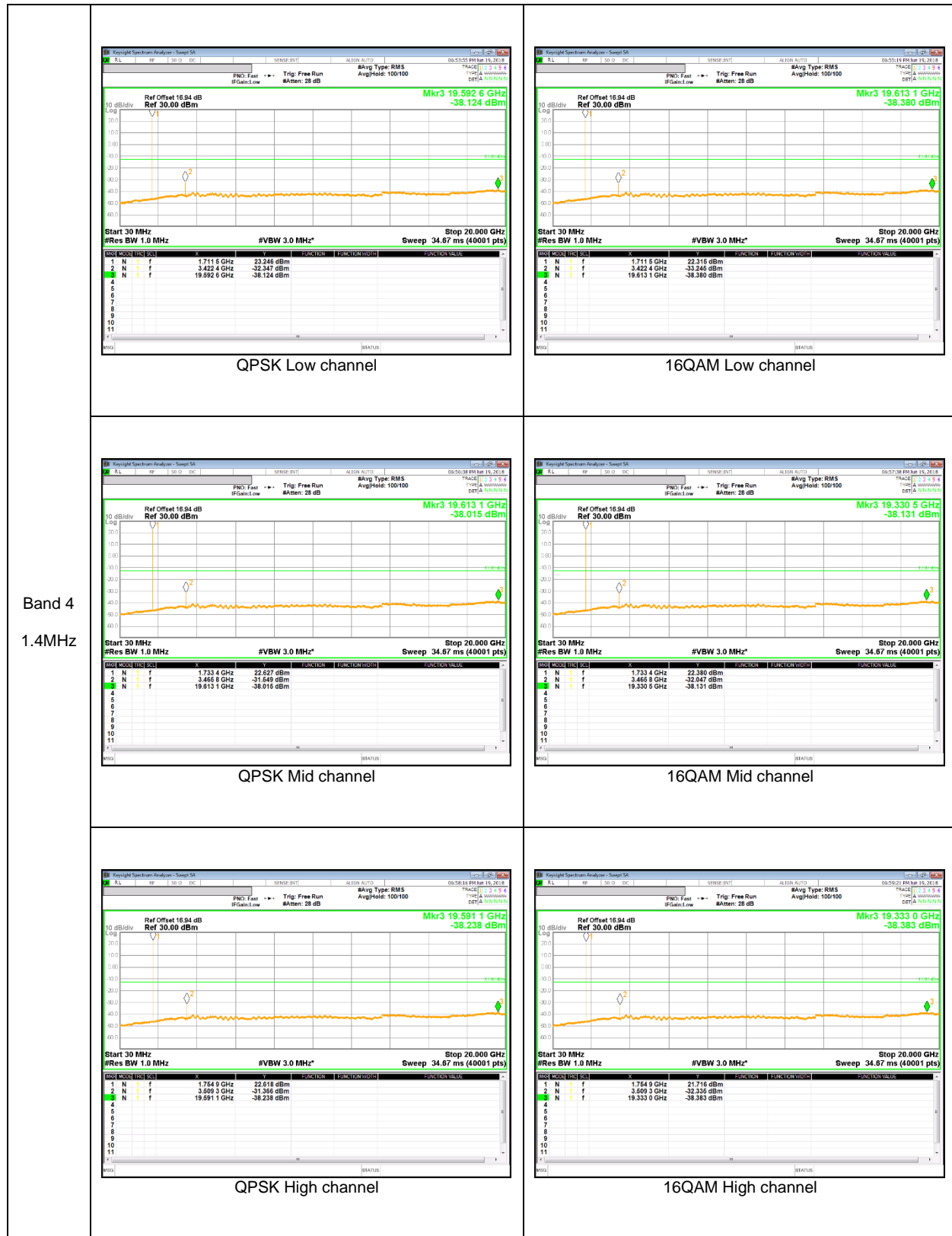




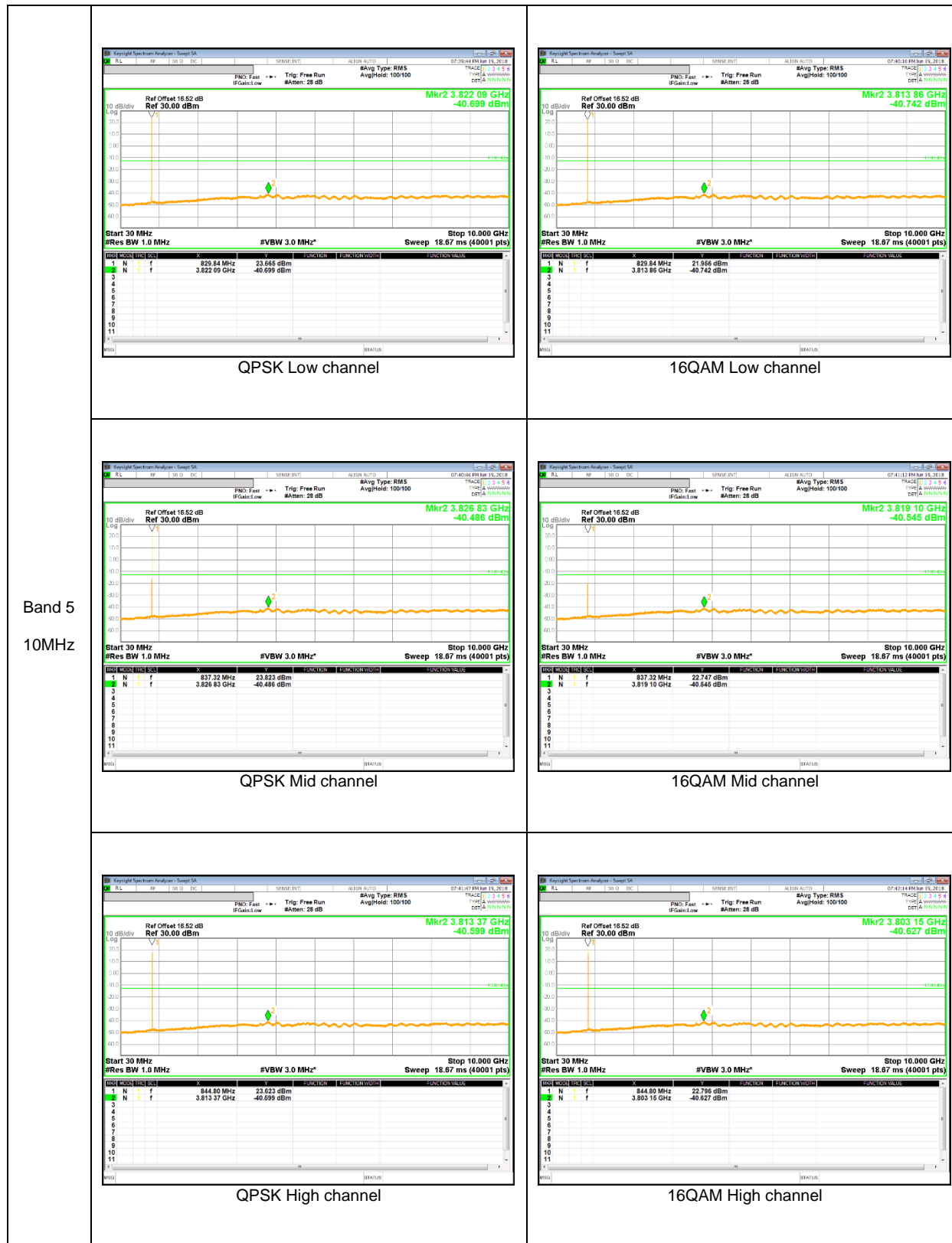




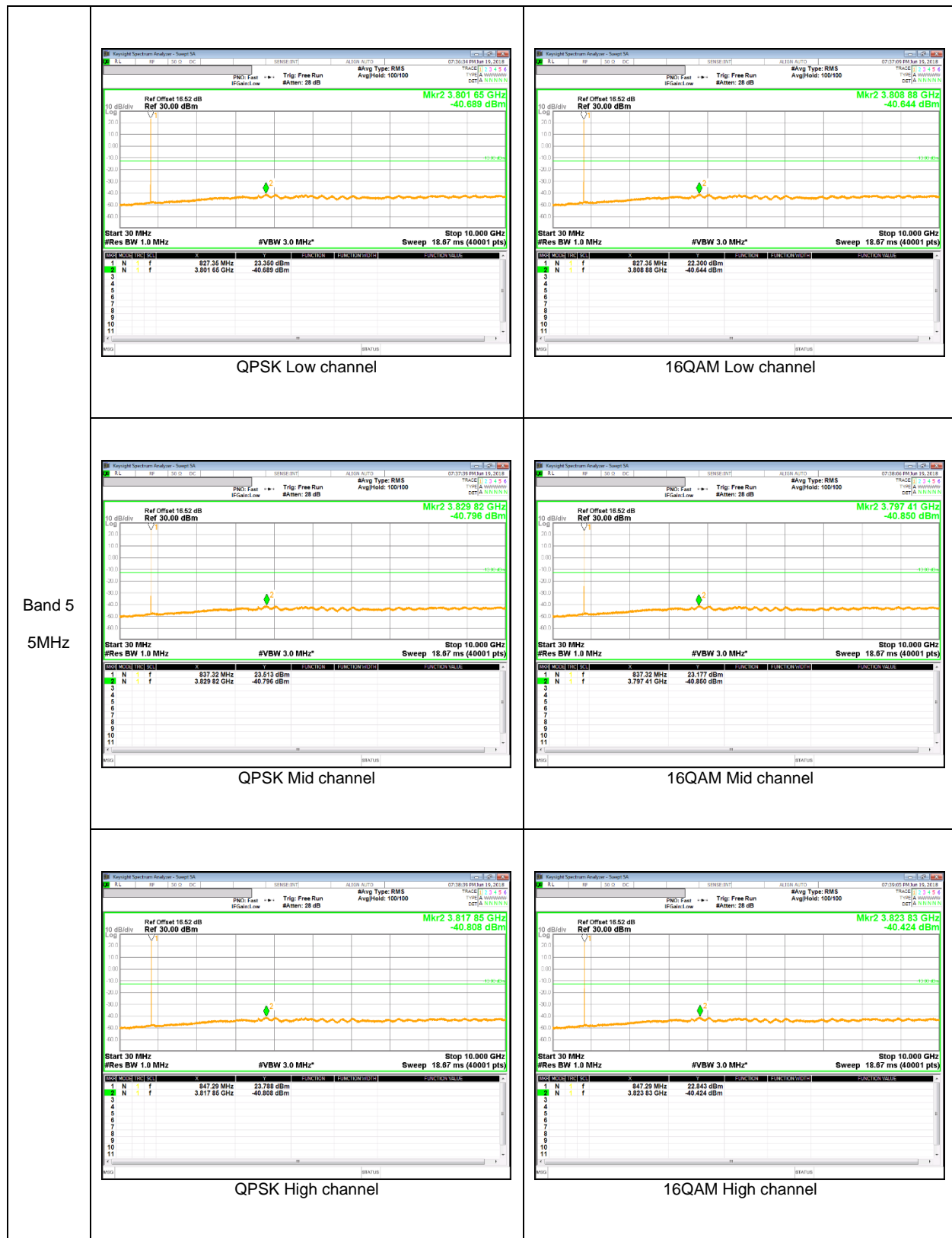
Band 4
3MHz

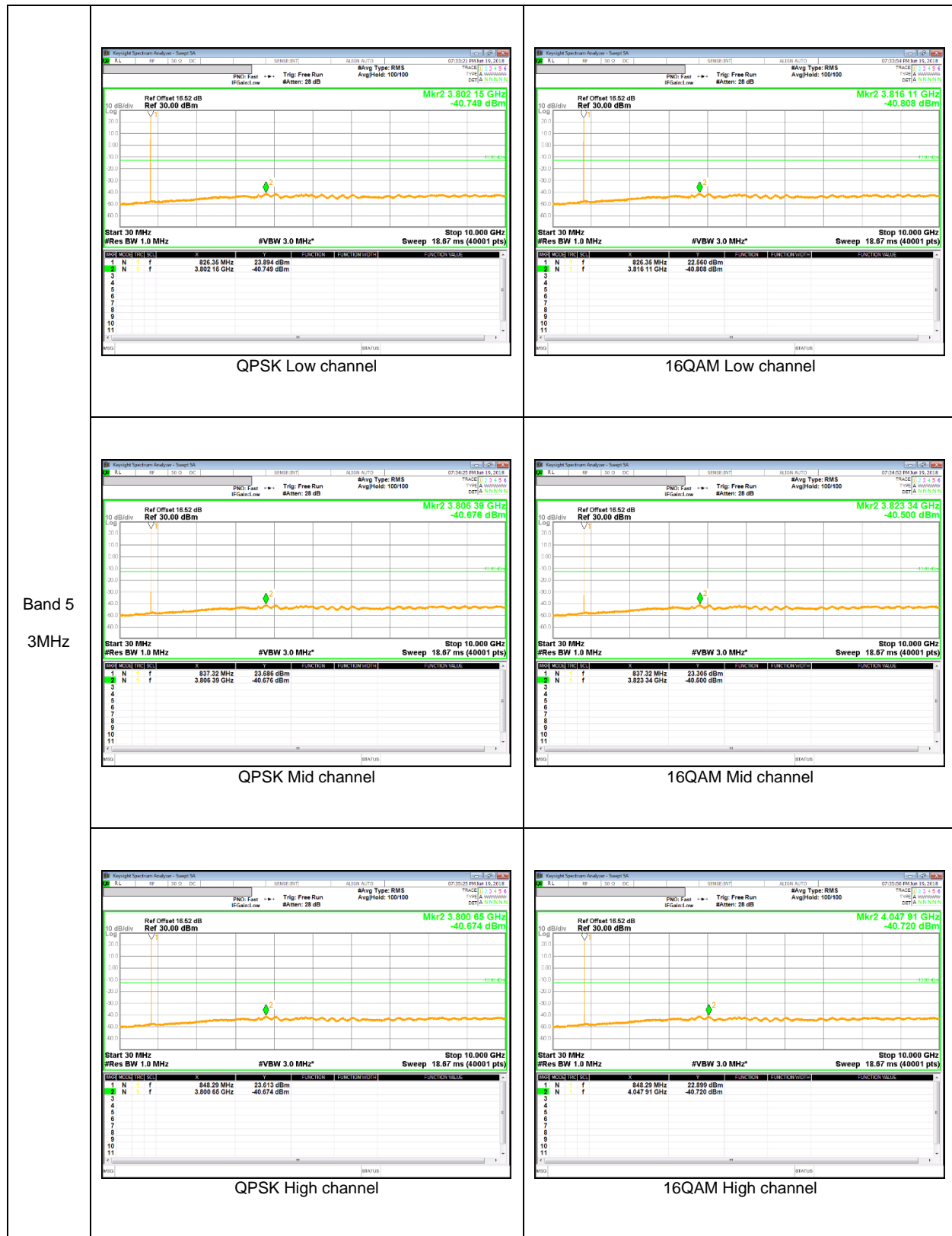


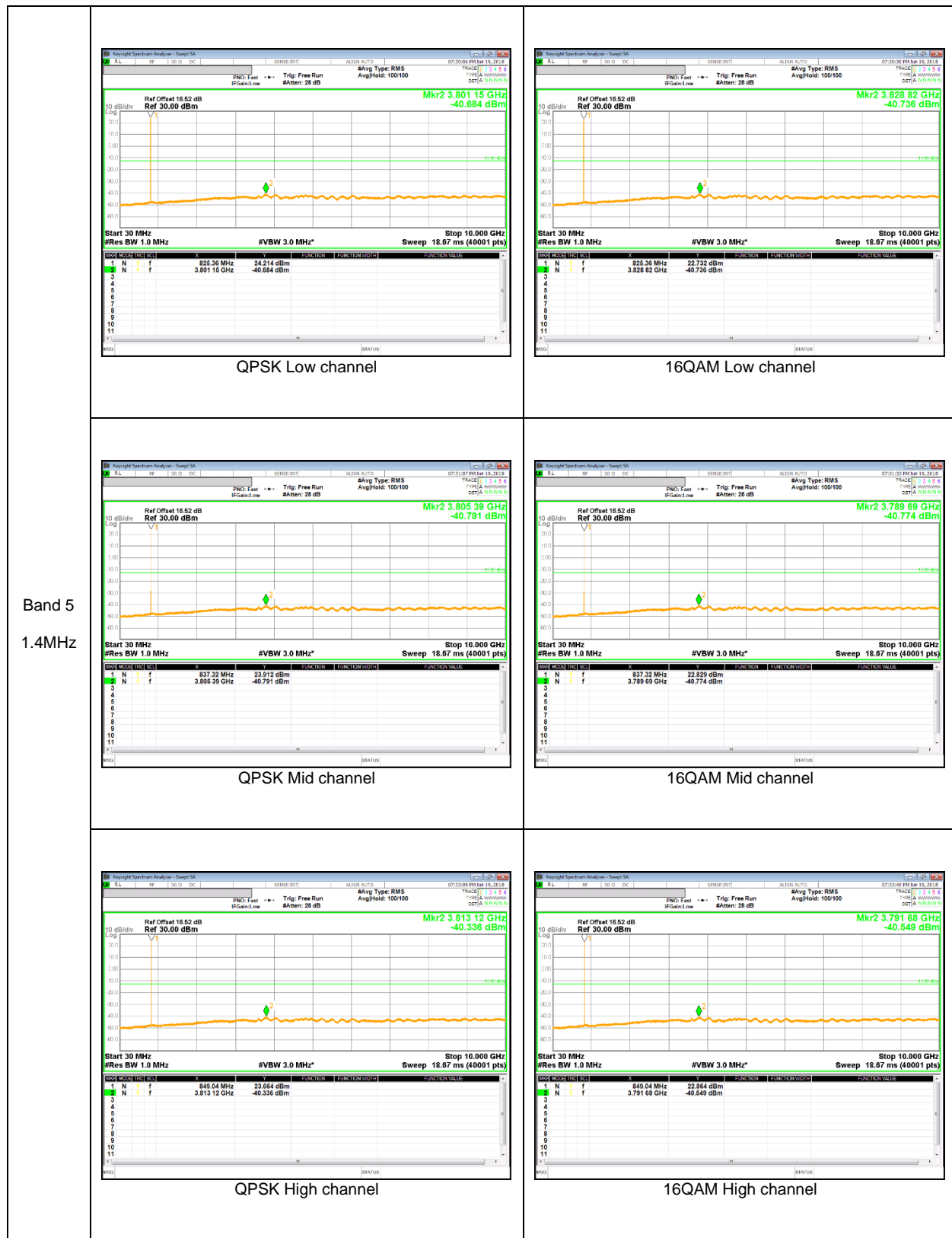
LTE Band 5



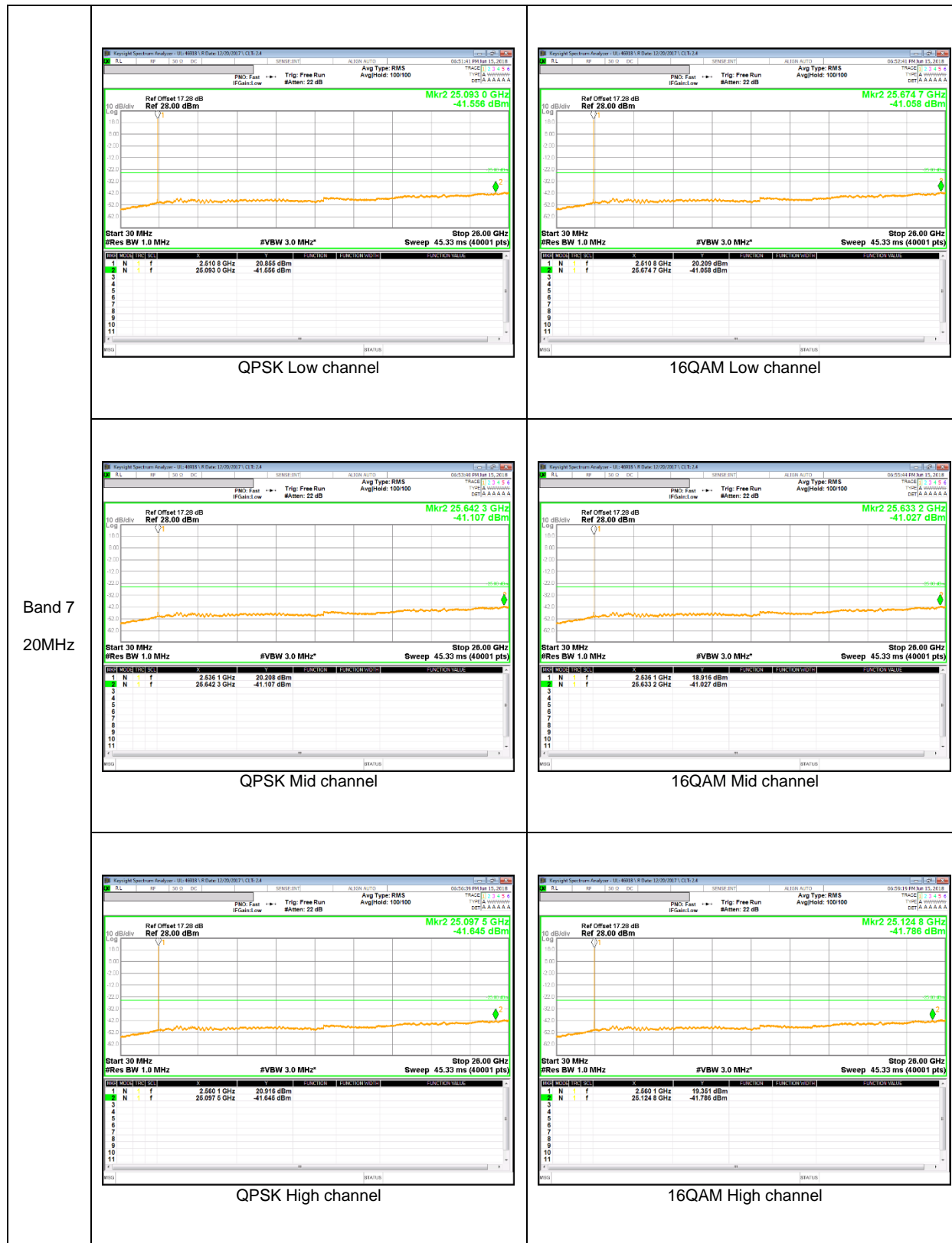
Band 5
10MHz

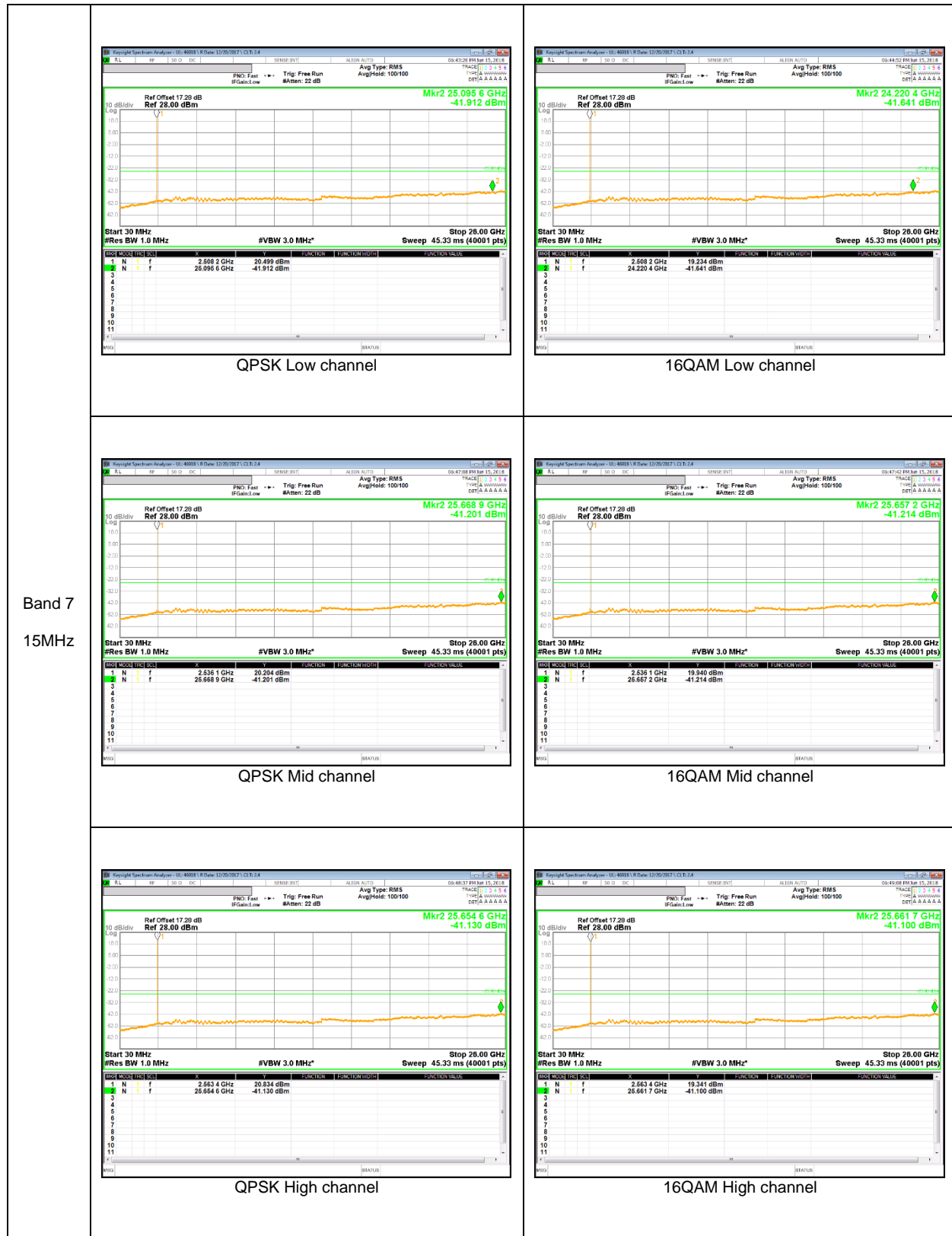


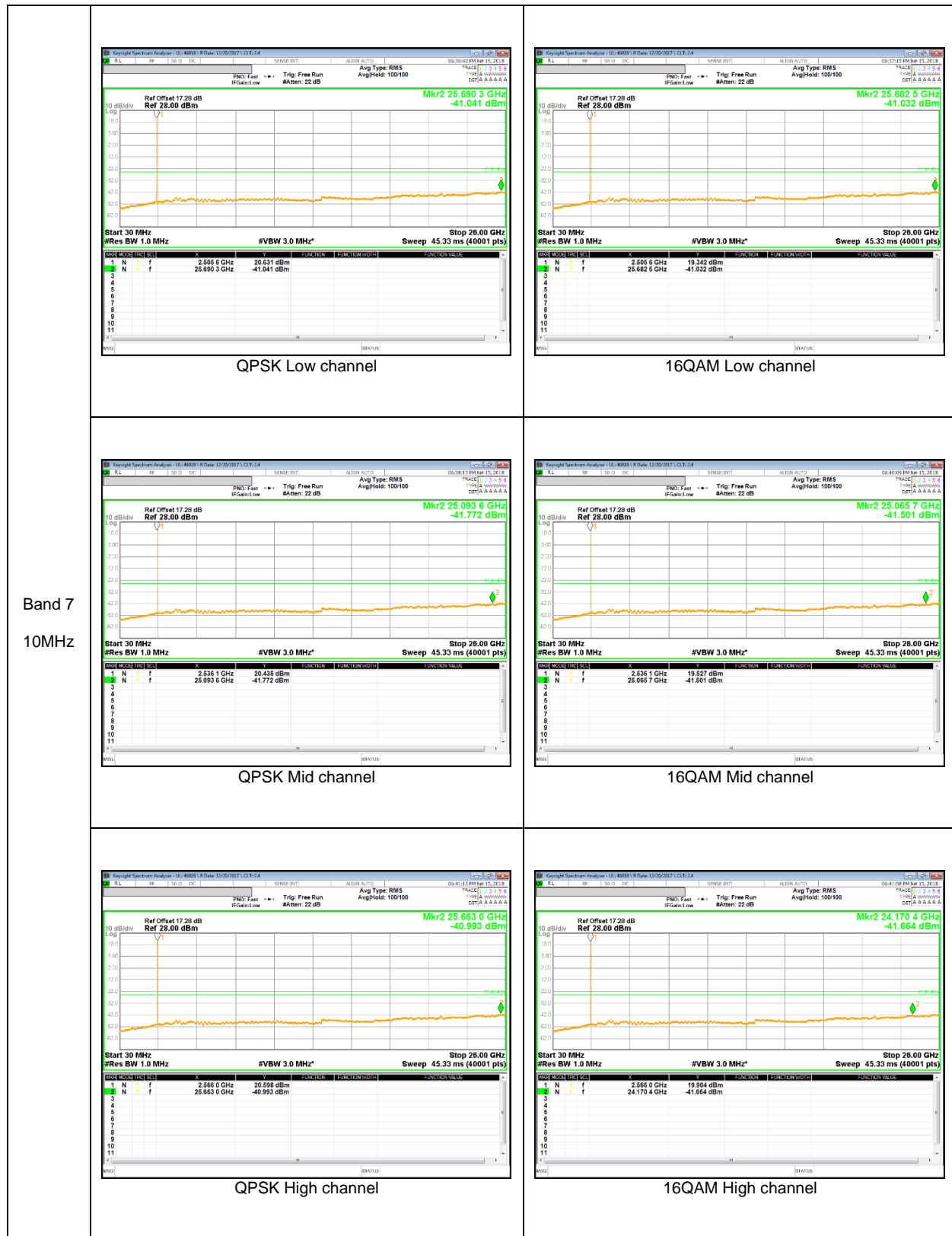


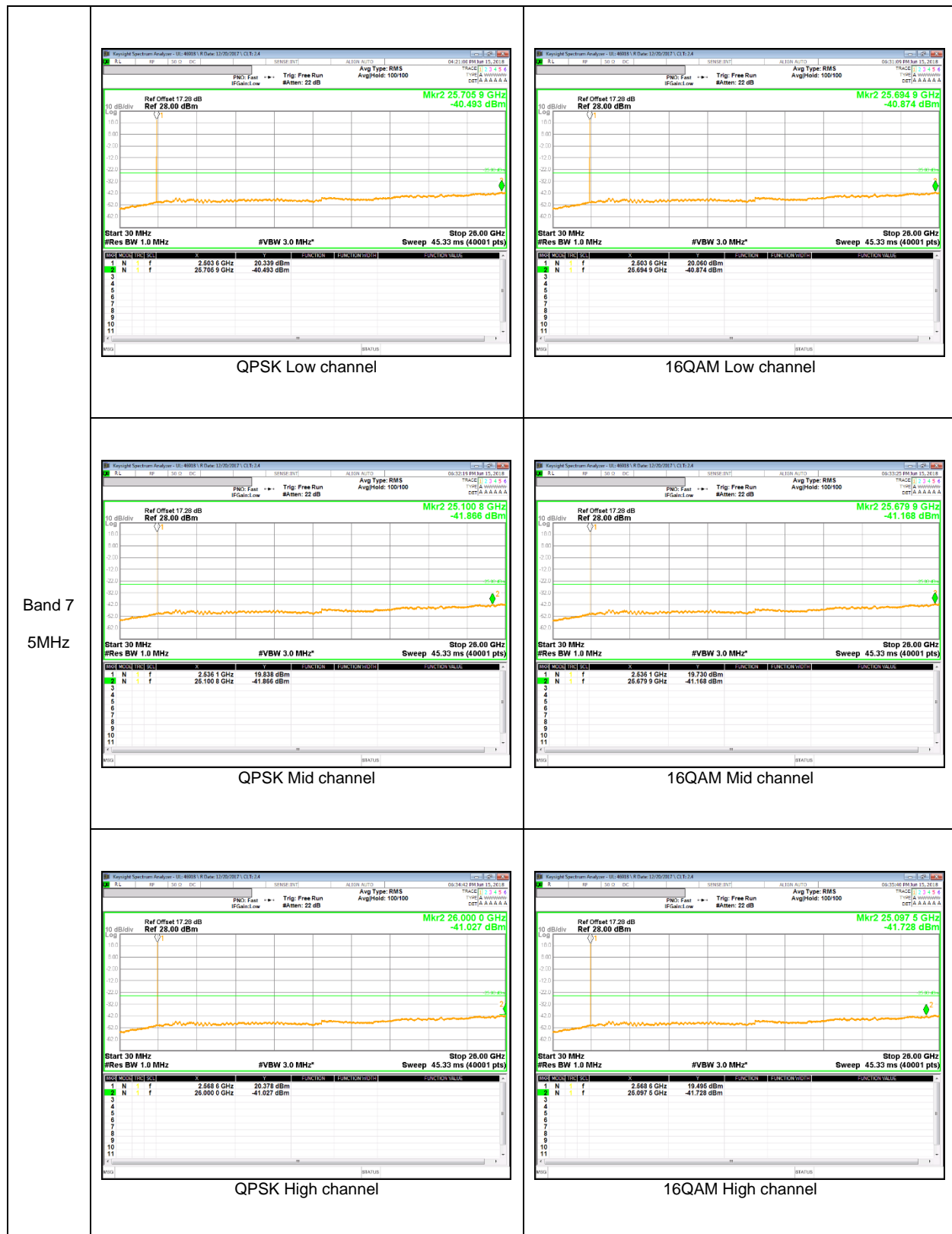


LTE Band 7

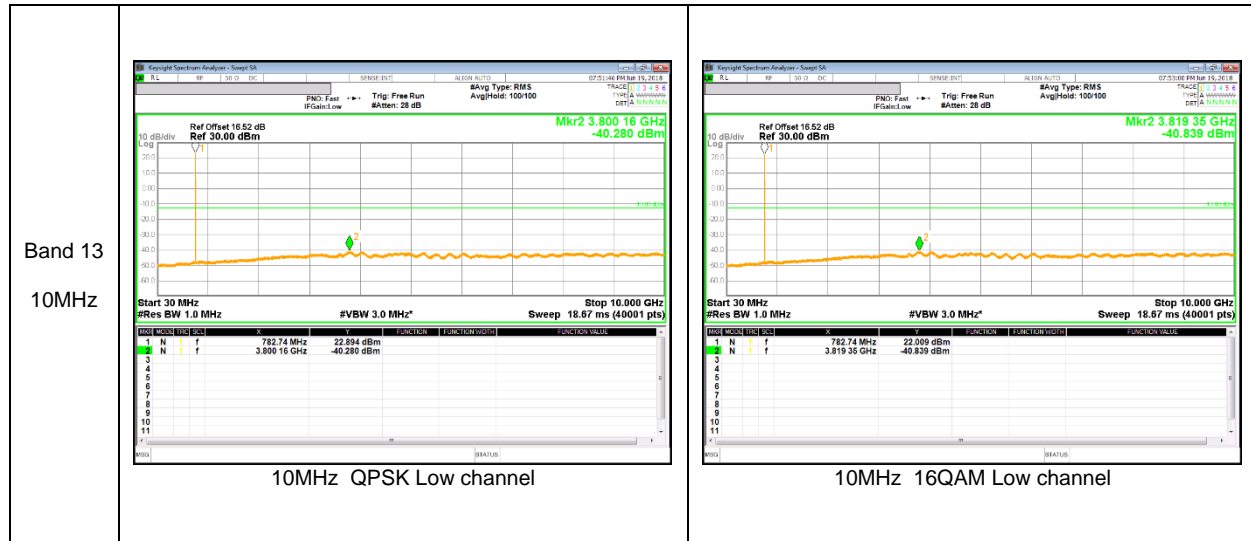


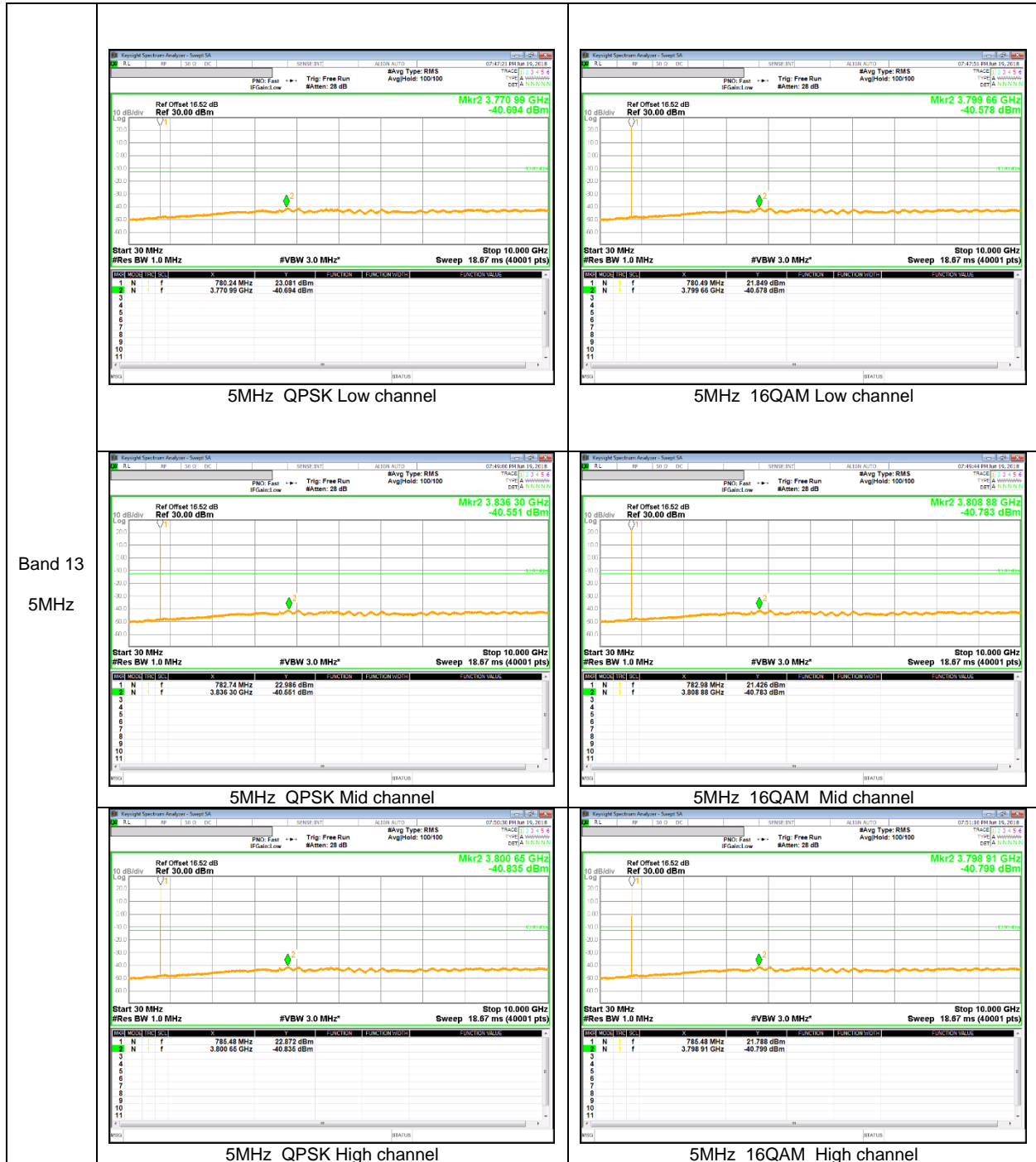






LTE Band 13





9.4. FREQUENCY STABILITY

RULE PART(S)

FCC: §2.1055, §22.355, §24.235 and §27.54

LIMITS

§22.355 - The carrier frequency shall not depart from the reference frequency in excess of ± 2.5 ppm for mobile stations.

§24.235 - The frequency stability shall be sufficient to ensure that the fundamental emission stays within the authorized frequency block.

§27.54 - The frequency stability shall be sufficient to ensure that the fundamental emissions stay within the authorized bands of operation.

TEST PROCEDURE

Per KDB 971168 D01 Power Meas License Digital Systems v03r01

RESULTS

See the following pages.

9.4.1. FREQUENCY STABILITY RESULTS

WCDMA Band 5 (Rel 99)

Reference Frequency : WCDMA Band 5 Low Channel 826.4 MHz / High Channel 846.6 MHz @ 20°C							
Limit: +- 2.5 ppm =		Low Channel	2066.000	Hz	High Channel	2116.500	Hz
Power Supply [Vdc]	Environment Temperature [°C]	Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse				Limit [ppm]	
		Low Channel		High Channel			
		[MHz]	Delta [ppm]	[MHz]	Delta [ppm]		
3.80	50	826.39999013	-0.006	846.59998963	0.002	2.5	
3.80	40	826.39998925	-0.005	846.59998784	0.004	2.5	
3.80	30	826.39998537	0.000	846.59998495	0.007	2.5	
3.80	20	826.39998524	0.000	846.59999094	0.000	2.5	
3.80	10	826.39998115	0.005	846.59998490	0.007	2.5	
3.80	0	826.39999093	-0.007	846.59998599	0.006	2.5	
3.80	-10	826.39998136	0.005	846.59998773	0.004	2.5	
3.80	-20	826.39998507	0.000	846.59998240	0.010	2.5	
3.80	-30	826.39998251	0.003	846.59999029	0.001	2.5	

Reference Frequency : WCDMA Band 5 Low Channel 826.4 MHz / High Channel 846.6 MHz @ 20°C							
Limit: +- 2.5 ppm =		Low Channel	2066.000	Hz	High Channel	2116.500	Hz
Power Supply [Vdc]	Environment Temperature [°C]	Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse				Limit [ppm]	
		Low Channel		High Channel			
		[MHz]	Delta [ppm]	[MHz]	Delta [ppm]		
3.80	20	826.39998524	0	846.59999094	0	2.5	
4.30	20	826.39999029	-0.006	846.59998914	0.002	2.5	
3.40	20	826.39998195	0.004	846.59998481	0.007	2.5	

WCDMA Band 2 (HSDPA)

Limit		1850	1910	Delta (Hz)	Frequency Stability (ppm)
Condition		F low @ End of OBW (MHz)	F high @ End of OBW (MHz)		
Temperature	Voltage	(MHz)	(MHz)		
Normal (20C)	Normal	1852.3979	1907.6021		
Extreme (50C)		1852.3979	1907.6020	-28.7	-0.015
Extreme (40C)		1852.3979	1907.6021	-22.4	-0.012
Extreme (30C)		1852.3979	1907.6020	-29.9	-0.016
Extreme (10C)		1852.3979	1907.6020	-25.1	-0.013
Extreme (0C)		1852.3979	1907.6020	-27.2	-0.014
Extreme (-10C)		1852.3979	1907.6021	-21.9	-0.012
Extreme (-20C)		1852.3979	1907.6021	-22.5	-0.012
Extreme (-30C)		1852.3979	1907.6021	-19.3	-0.010
20C		15%	1852.3979	1907.6020	-26.5
	-15%	1852.3979	1907.6020	-29.8	-0.016
	End Point	1852.3979	1907.6020	-23.8	-0.013

LTE Band 2 (Lowest Frequency: QPSK / Highest Frequency: 16QAM)

Limit		1850	1910	Delta (Hz)	Frequency Stability (ppm)
Condition		F low @ End of OBW	F high @ End of OBW		
Temperature	Voltage	(MHz)	(MHz)		
Normal (20C)	Normal	1850.6995	1909.3005		
Extreme (50C)		1850.6994	1909.3005	-24.3	-0.013
Extreme (40C)		1850.6994	1909.3005	-28.5	-0.015
Extreme (30C)		1850.6994	1909.3005	-19.2	-0.010
Extreme (10C)		1850.6994	1909.3005	-22.0	-0.012
Extreme (0C)		1850.6994	1909.3005	-22.4	-0.012
Extreme (-10C)		1850.6994	1909.3005	-28.3	-0.015
Extreme (-20C)		1850.6994	1909.3005	-27.1	-0.014
Extreme (-30C)		1850.6994	1909.3005	-28.0	-0.015
20C		15%	1850.6994	1909.3005	-20.7
	-15%	1850.6994	1909.3005	-28.8	-0.015
	End Point	1850.6994	1909.3005	-22.7	-0.012

LTE Band 4 (Lowest Frequency: 16QAM / Highest Frequency: QPSK)

Limit		1710	1755	Delta (Hz)	Frequency Stability (ppm)
Condition		F low @ End of OBW	F high @ End of OBW		
Temperature	Voltage	(MHz)	(MHz)		
Normal (20C)	Normal	1852.3995	1907.6005		
Extreme (50C)		1852.3994	1907.6005	-20.5	-0.012
Extreme (40C)		1852.3994	1907.6005	-24.1	-0.014
Extreme (30C)		1852.3994	1907.6005	-22.8	-0.013
Extreme (10C)		1852.3994	1907.6005	-19.8	-0.011
Extreme (0C)		1852.3994	1907.6005	-16.3	-0.009
Extreme (-10C)		1852.3994	1907.6005	-19.6	-0.011
Extreme (-20C)		1852.3994	1907.6005	-22.7	-0.013
Extreme (-30C)		1852.3994	1907.6005	-21.8	-0.013
20C		15%	1852.3994	1907.6005	-24.6
	-15%	1852.3994	1907.6005	-23.6	-0.014
	End Point	1852.3994	1907.6005	-18.4	-0.011

LTE Band 5 (QPSK)

Reference Frequency : LTE Band 5 Low Channel 824.7 MHz / High Channel 848.3 MHz @ 20°C							
Limit: +- 2.5 ppm =		Low Channel	2061.750	Hz	High Channel	2120.750	Hz
Power Supply [Vdc]	Environment Temperature [°C]	Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse				Limit [ppm]	
		Low Channel		High Channel			
		[MHz]	Delta [ppm]	[MHz]	Delta [ppm]		
3.80	50	824.69998846	-0.002	848.29998743	0.002	2.5	
3.80	40	824.69999208	-0.006	848.29999382	-0.006	2.5	
3.80	30	824.69998860	-0.002	848.29999243	-0.004	2.5	
3.80	20	824.69998718	0.000	848.29998876	0.000	2.5	
3.80	10	824.69998607	0.001	848.29999154	-0.003	2.5	
3.80	0	824.69998590	0.002	848.29998302	0.007	2.5	
3.80	-10	824.69999117	-0.005	848.29999046	-0.002	2.5	
3.80	-20	824.69998633	0.001	848.29999399	-0.006	2.5	
3.80	-30	824.69998938	-0.003	848.29998950	-0.001	2.5	

Reference Frequency : LTE Band 5 Low Channel 824.7 MHz / High Channel 848.3 MHz @ 20°C							
Limit: +- 2.5 ppm =		Low Channel	2061.750	Hz	High Channel	2120.750	Hz
Power Supply [Vdc]	Environment Temperature [°C]	Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse				Limit [ppm]	
		Low Channel		High Channel			
		[MHz]	Delta [ppm]	[MHz]	Delta [ppm]		
3.80	20	824.69998718	0	848.29998876	0	2.5	
4.30	20	824.69998446	0.003	848.29998947	-0.001	2.5	
3.40	20	824.69999278	-0.007	848.29998742	0.002	2.5	

LTE Band 7 (QPSK)

Limit		2500	2570	Delta (Hz)	Frequency Stability (ppm)
Condition		F low @ End of OBW (MHz)	F high @ End of OBW (MHz)		
Temperature	Voltage				
Normal (20C)	Normal	2502.4978	2567.5023		
Extreme (50C)		2502.4977	2567.5022	-27.4	-0.011
Extreme (40C)		2502.4977	2567.5022	-34.7	-0.014
Extreme (30C)		2502.4977	2567.5022	-29.3	-0.012
Extreme (10C)		2502.4977	2567.5022	-33.6	-0.013
Extreme (0C)		2502.4977	2567.5022	-25.6	-0.010
Extreme (-10C)		2502.4977	2567.5022	-30.0	-0.012
Extreme (-20C)		2502.4977	2567.5022	-24.7	-0.010
Extreme (-30C)		2502.4977	2567.5022	-25.9	-0.010
20C		15%	2502.4977	2567.5022	-30.3
	-15%	2502.4977	2567.5022	-33.0	-0.013
	End Point	2502.4977	2567.5022	-32.0	-0.013

LTE Band 13 (QPSK)

Limit		777	787	Delta (Hz)	Frequency Stability (ppm)
Condition		F low @ End of OBW	F high @ End of OBW		
Temperature	Voltage	(MHz)	(MHz)		
Normal (20C)	Normal	779.4978	784.5022		
Extreme (50C)		779.4977	784.5022	-14.0	-0.018
Extreme (40C)		779.4977	784.5022	-14.9	-0.019
Extreme (30C)		779.4977	784.5022	-12.5	-0.016
Extreme (10C)		779.4977	784.5022	-14.7	-0.019
Extreme (0C)		779.4977	784.5022	-5.9	-0.008
Extreme (-10C)		779.4977	784.5022	-6.8	-0.009
Extreme (-20C)		779.4977	784.5022	-8.0	-0.010
Extreme (-30C)		779.4977	784.5022	-5.8	-0.007
20C	15%	779.4977	784.5022	-8.7	-0.011
	-15%	779.4977	784.5022	-8.9	-0.011
	End Point	779.4977	784.5022	-12.5	-0.016

10. RADIATED TEST RESULTS

10.1. RADIATED POWER (ERP & EIRP)

RULE PART(S)

FCC: §2.1046, §22.913, §24.232 and §27.50

LIMITS

22.913(a) - The ERP of mobile transmitters and auxiliary test transmitters must not exceed 7 Watts.

24.232(c) - Mobile/portable stations are limited to 2 watts e.i.r.p. peak power and the equipment must employ means to limit the power to the minimum necessary for successful communications.

27.50(c) (10) - Portable stations (hand-held devices) in the 600 MHz uplink band and the 698-746 MHz band, and fixed and mobile stations in the 600 MHz uplink band are limited to 3 watts ERP.

27.50(d) - (4) Fixed, mobile, and portable (hand-held) stations operating in the 1710-1755 MHz band and mobile and portable stations operating in the 1695-1710 MHz and 1755-1780 MHz bands are limited to 1 watt EIRP.(Band 4)

In addition, when the transmitter power is measured in terms of average value, the peak-to-average ratio of the power shall not exceed 13dB.

TEST PROCEDURE

ANSI / TIA / EIA 603 E Clause 2.2.17; ESU40 setting reference to 971168 D01 v03r01

For radiated output power measurement with a ESU40:

a) Set the RBW \geq OBW; b) Set VBW $\geq 3 \times$ RBW; c) Set span $\geq 2 \times$ RBW; d) Sweep time = auto couple; e) Detector = rms; f) Ensure that the number of measurement points \geq span/RBW; g) Trace mode = max hold(WCDMA), average(LTE);

TEST RESULTS

10.1.1. ERP/EIRP Results

WCDMA

Band	Mode	Channel	f [MHz]	ERP / EIRP	
				[dBm]	[mW]
Band 5	REL99	4132	826.4	23.00	199.53
		4183	836.6	22.58	181.13
		4233	846.6	22.21	166.34
	HSDPA	4132	826.4	22.02	159.22
		4183	836.6	21.43	139.00
		4233	846.6	20.96	124.74
Band 2	REL99	9262	1852.4	24.38	274.16
		9400	1880.0	23.82	240.99
		9538	1907.6	22.46	176.20
	HSDPA	9262	1852.4	23.65	231.74
		9400	1880.0	23.26	211.84
		9538	1907.6	21.09	128.53

LTE Band 2

Band	BW	Mode	RB Size/	f [MHz]	ERP / EIRP	
	[MHz]		RB Offset		[dBm]	[mW]
Band 2	20	QPSK	1/49	1860.0	22.68	185.35
			1/99	1880.0	22.33	171.00
			1/0	1900.0	22.41	174.18
		16QAM	1/49	1860.0	21.69	147.57
			1/99	1880.0	21.67	146.89
			1/0	1900.0	21.20	131.83
	15	QPSK	1/37	1857.5	22.83	191.87
			1/74	1880.0	22.37	172.58
			1/0	1902.5	21.55	142.89
		16QAM	1/37	1857.5	21.96	157.04
			1/74	1880.0	21.10	128.82
			1/37	1902.5	20.53	112.98
	10	QPSK	1/49	1855.0	22.55	179.89
			1/25	1880.0	22.46	176.20
			1/0	1905.0	20.85	121.62
		16QAM	1/49	1855.0	21.46	139.96
			1/25	1880.0	21.01	126.18
			1/25	1905.0	20.68	116.95
	5	QPSK	1/24	1852.5	22.37	172.58
			1/24	1880.0	22.06	160.69
			1/0	1907.5	21.36	136.77
		16QAM	1/24	1852.5	21.48	140.60
			1/24	1880.0	20.70	117.49
			1/0	1907.5	20.50	112.20
	3	QPSK	1/8	1851.5	21.89	154.53
			1/14	1880.0	21.88	154.17
			1/14	1908.5	21.38	137.40
		16QAM	1/14	1851.5	21.34	136.14
			1/14	1880.0	20.42	110.15
			1/0	1908.5	20.19	104.47
	1.4	QPSK	1/0	1850.7	21.60	144.54
			1/3	1880.0	22.09	161.81
			1/3	1909.3	21.41	138.36
		16QAM	1/3	1850.7	20.79	119.95
			1/3	1880.0	21.23	132.74
			1/3	1909.3	20.43	110.41

LTE Band 4

Band	BW	Mode	RB Size/	f [MHz]	ERP / EIRP	
	[MHz]		RB Offset		[dBm]	[mW]
Band 4	20	QPSK	1/49	1720.0	24.35	272.27
			1/49	1732.5	24.88	307.61
			1/99	1745.0	24.75	298.54
		16QAM	1/99	1720.0	24.12	258.23
			1/99	1732.5	24.05	254.10
			1/49	1745.0	24.24	265.46
	15	QPSK	1/74	1717.5	24.52	283.14
			1/37	1732.5	24.62	289.73
			1/74	1747.5	25.03	318.42
		16QAM	1/74	1717.5	23.27	212.32
			1/37	1732.5	23.26	211.84
			1/74	1747.5	23.58	228.03
	10	QPSK	1/49	1715.0	24.29	268.53
			1/25	1732.5	23.78	238.78
			1/49	1750.0	23.70	234.42
		16QAM	1/0	1715.0	23.03	200.91
			1/49	1732.5	22.57	180.72
			1/49	1750.0	22.69	185.78
	5	QPSK	1/12	1712.5	21.99	158.12
			1/12	1732.5	24.14	259.42
			1/24	1752.5	24.80	302.00
		16QAM	1/0	1712.5	20.73	118.30
			1/12	1732.5	22.49	177.42
			1/24	1752.5	23.72	235.50
	3	QPSK	1/8	1711.5	24.14	259.42
			1/0	1732.5	23.37	217.27
			1/14	1753.5	23.57	227.51
		16QAM	1/8	1711.5	23.75	237.14
			1/0	1732.5	21.86	153.46
			1/14	1753.5	22.53	179.06
	1.4	QPSK	1/5	1710.7	25.26	335.74
			1/3	1732.5	24.89	308.32
			1/3	1754.3	25.91	389.94
		16QAM	1/3	1710.7	24.16	260.62
			1/0	1732.5	23.74	236.59
			1/3	1754.3	24.16	260.62

LTE Band 5

Band	BW	Mode	RB Size/	f [MHz]	ERP / EIRP	
	[MHz]		RB Offset		[dBm]	[mW]
Band 5	10	QPSK	1/25	829.0	23.14	206.06
			1/25	836.5	23.02	200.45
			1/0	844.0	23.16	207.01
		16QAM	1/0	829.0	22.37	172.58
			1/0	836.5	21.57	143.55
			1/49	844.0	21.60	144.54
	5	QPSK	1/12	826.5	22.66	184.50
			1/12	836.5	23.84	242.10
			1/12	846.5	22.87	193.64
		16QAM	1/12	826.5	21.13	129.72
			1/0	836.5	22.41	174.18
			1/12	846.5	21.51	141.58
	3	QPSK	1/0	825.5	23.51	224.39
			1/0	836.5	23.79	239.33
			1/8	847.5	23.08	203.24
		16QAM	1/0	825.5	22.37	172.58
			1/0	836.5	22.54	179.47
			1/8	847.5	22.14	163.68
	1.4	QPSK	3/1	824.7	23.55	226.46
			3/3	836.5	24.12	258.23
			3/0	848.3	22.65	184.08
		16QAM	1/3	824.7	22.44	175.39
			3/3	836.5	23.21	209.41
			3/0	848.3	21.43	139.00

LTE Band 7

Band	BW	Mode	RB Size/	f [MHz]	ERP / EIRP	
	[MHz]		RB Offset		[dBm]	[mW]
Band 7	20	QPSK	1/49	2510.0	21.83	152.41
			1/49	2535.0	20.48	111.69
			1/49	2560.0	20.32	107.65
		16QAM	1/0	2510.0	19.76	94.62
			1/49	2535.0	19.41	87.30
			1/49	2560.0	18.59	72.28
	15	QPSK	1/37	2507.5	21.98	157.76
			1/37	2535.0	20.17	103.99
			1/37	2562.5	19.61	91.41
		16QAM	1/0	2507.5	20.24	105.68
			1/37	2535.0	18.77	75.34
			1/37	2562.5	19.19	82.99
	10	QPSK	1/25	2505.0	21.36	136.77
			1/25	2535.0	20.35	108.39
			1/25	2565.0	19.56	90.36
		16QAM	1/25	2505.0	20.20	104.71
			1/25	2535.0	19.12	81.66
			1/25	2565.0	18.74	74.82
	5	QPSK	1/12	2502.5	20.69	117.22
			1/12	2535.0	20.69	117.22
			1/12	2567.5	19.30	85.11
		16QAM	1/0	2502.5	19.82	95.94
			1/12	2535.0	19.24	83.95
			1/12	2567.5	18.55	71.61

LTE Band 13

Band	BW	Mode	RB size / RB Offset	f [MHz]	ERP / EIRP	
	[MHz]				[dBm]	[mW]
Band 13	10	QPSK	1/0	782.0	22.14	163.68
		16QAM	1/0	782.0	20.92	123.59
	5	QPSK	1/0	779.5	21.74	149.28
			1/0	782.0	22.23	167.11
			1/0	784.5	20.50	112.20
		16QAM	1/0	779.5	19.15	82.22
			1/0	782.0	21.06	127.64
			1/0	784.5	20.71	117.76

10.1.2. ERP/EIRP DATA

WCDMA Band 5

WCDMA Band 5 REL99	UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement																																																																																																	
	<p> Company: Samsung Project #: 4788481138 Date: 2018-06-19 Test Engineer: 45585 Configuration: EUT / X-Position Location: Chamber 1 Mode: Rel99 Band 5 Fundamentals </p> <p> Test Equipment: Receiving: VULB9163-750, and Chamber 2 SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, 3m N-type Cable </p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th>ERP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>826.40</td> <td>19.41</td> <td>V</td> <td>1.0</td> <td>-1.5</td> <td>16.99</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-21.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>826.40</td> <td>25.42</td> <td>H</td> <td>1.0</td> <td>-1.5</td> <td>23.00</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-15.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>836.60</td> <td>18.09</td> <td>V</td> <td>1.0</td> <td>-1.4</td> <td>15.71</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-22.8</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>836.60</td> <td>24.96</td> <td>H</td> <td>1.0</td> <td>-1.4</td> <td>22.58</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-15.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>846.60</td> <td>17.24</td> <td>V</td> <td>1.0</td> <td>-1.4</td> <td>14.89</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-23.6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>846.60</td> <td>24.56</td> <td>H</td> <td>1.0</td> <td>-1.4</td> <td>22.21</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-16.3</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>									f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									826.40	19.41	V	1.0	-1.5	16.99	38.5	-21.5		826.40	25.42	H	1.0	-1.5	23.00	38.5	-15.5		Mid Ch									836.60	18.09	V	1.0	-1.4	15.71	38.5	-22.8		836.60	24.96	H	1.0	-1.4	22.58	38.5	-15.9		High Ch									846.60	17.24	V	1.0	-1.4	14.89	38.5	-23.6		846.60	24.56	H	1.0	-1.4	22.21	38.5	-16.3
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																										
Low Ch																																																																																																		
826.40	19.41	V	1.0	-1.5	16.99	38.5	-21.5																																																																																											
826.40	25.42	H	1.0	-1.5	23.00	38.5	-15.5																																																																																											
Mid Ch																																																																																																		
836.60	18.09	V	1.0	-1.4	15.71	38.5	-22.8																																																																																											
836.60	24.96	H	1.0	-1.4	22.58	38.5	-15.9																																																																																											
High Ch																																																																																																		
846.60	17.24	V	1.0	-1.4	14.89	38.5	-23.6																																																																																											
846.60	24.56	H	1.0	-1.4	22.21	38.5	-16.3																																																																																											
WCDMA Band 5 HSDPA	UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement																																																																																																	
	<p> Company: Samsung Project #: 4788481138 Date: 2018-06-19 Test Engineer: 45585 Configuration: EUT / X-Position Location: Chamber 1 Mode: HSDPA Band 5 Fundamentals </p> <p> Test Equipment: Receiving: VULB9163-750, and Chamber 2 SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, 3m N-type Cable </p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th>ERP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>826.40</td> <td>18.05</td> <td>V</td> <td>1.0</td> <td>-1.5</td> <td>15.63</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-22.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>826.40</td> <td>24.44</td> <td>H</td> <td>1.0</td> <td>-1.5</td> <td>22.02</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-16.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>836.60</td> <td>17.04</td> <td>V</td> <td>1.0</td> <td>-1.4</td> <td>14.66</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-23.8</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>836.60</td> <td>23.81</td> <td>H</td> <td>1.0</td> <td>-1.4</td> <td>21.43</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-17.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>846.60</td> <td>16.35</td> <td>V</td> <td>1.0</td> <td>-1.4</td> <td>14.00</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-24.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>846.60</td> <td>23.31</td> <td>H</td> <td>1.0</td> <td>-1.4</td> <td>20.96</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-17.5</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>									f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									826.40	18.05	V	1.0	-1.5	15.63	38.5	-22.9		826.40	24.44	H	1.0	-1.5	22.02	38.5	-16.5		Mid Ch									836.60	17.04	V	1.0	-1.4	14.66	38.5	-23.8		836.60	23.81	H	1.0	-1.4	21.43	38.5	-17.1		High Ch									846.60	16.35	V	1.0	-1.4	14.00	38.5	-24.5		846.60	23.31	H	1.0	-1.4	20.96	38.5	-17.5
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																										
Low Ch																																																																																																		
826.40	18.05	V	1.0	-1.5	15.63	38.5	-22.9																																																																																											
826.40	24.44	H	1.0	-1.5	22.02	38.5	-16.5																																																																																											
Mid Ch																																																																																																		
836.60	17.04	V	1.0	-1.4	14.66	38.5	-23.8																																																																																											
836.60	23.81	H	1.0	-1.4	21.43	38.5	-17.1																																																																																											
High Ch																																																																																																		
846.60	16.35	V	1.0	-1.4	14.00	38.5	-24.5																																																																																											
846.60	23.31	H	1.0	-1.4	20.96	38.5	-17.5																																																																																											

WCDMA Band 2

WCDMA Band 2 REL99	<p>UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement</p> <p>Company: Samsung Project #: 4788481138 Date: 2018-06-18 Test Engineer: 47989 Configuration: EUT / X-Position Location: Chamber 1 Mode: Rel99 Band 2 Fundamentals</p> <p>Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168717], and Chamber 1 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00161451], 3m N-type Cable</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBi)</th> <th>EIRP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1852.40</td> <td>17.60</td> <td>V</td> <td>4.5</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>22.59</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-10.4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1852.40</td> <td>19.39</td> <td>H</td> <td>4.5</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>24.38</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-8.6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1880.00</td> <td>18.69</td> <td>V</td> <td>4.5</td> <td>9.2</td> <td>23.37</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-9.6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1880.00</td> <td>19.14</td> <td>H</td> <td>4.5</td> <td>9.2</td> <td>23.82</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-9.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1907.60</td> <td>16.52</td> <td>V</td> <td>4.6</td> <td>8.9</td> <td>20.86</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-12.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1907.60</td> <td>18.12</td> <td>H</td> <td>4.6</td> <td>8.9</td> <td>22.46</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-10.5</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									1852.40	17.60	V	4.5	9.5	22.59	33.0	-10.4		1852.40	19.39	H	4.5	9.5	24.38	33.0	-8.6		Mid Ch									1880.00	18.69	V	4.5	9.2	23.37	33.0	-9.6		1880.00	19.14	H	4.5	9.2	23.82	33.0	-9.2		High Ch									1907.60	16.52	V	4.6	8.9	20.86	33.0	-12.1		1907.60	18.12	H	4.6	8.9	22.46	33.0	-10.5	
	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																		
Low Ch																																																																																											
1852.40	17.60	V	4.5	9.5	22.59	33.0	-10.4																																																																																				
1852.40	19.39	H	4.5	9.5	24.38	33.0	-8.6																																																																																				
Mid Ch																																																																																											
1880.00	18.69	V	4.5	9.2	23.37	33.0	-9.6																																																																																				
1880.00	19.14	H	4.5	9.2	23.82	33.0	-9.2																																																																																				
High Ch																																																																																											
1907.60	16.52	V	4.6	8.9	20.86	33.0	-12.1																																																																																				
1907.60	18.12	H	4.6	8.9	22.46	33.0	-10.5																																																																																				
WCDMA Band 2 HSDPA	<p>UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement</p> <p>Company: Samsung Project #: 4788481138 Date: 2018-06-18 Test Engineer: 47989 Configuration: EUT / X-Position Location: Chamber 1 Mode: HSDPA Band 2 Fundamentals</p> <p>Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168717], and Chamber 1 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00161451], 3m N-type Cable</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBi)</th> <th>EIRP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1852.40</td> <td>16.96</td> <td>V</td> <td>4.5</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>21.95</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-11.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1852.40</td> <td>18.66</td> <td>H</td> <td>4.5</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>23.65</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-9.4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1880.00</td> <td>17.13</td> <td>V</td> <td>4.5</td> <td>9.2</td> <td>21.81</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-11.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1880.00</td> <td>18.58</td> <td>H</td> <td>4.5</td> <td>9.2</td> <td>23.26</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-9.7</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1907.60</td> <td>16.03</td> <td>V</td> <td>4.6</td> <td>8.9</td> <td>20.37</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-12.6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1907.60</td> <td>16.75</td> <td>H</td> <td>4.6</td> <td>8.9</td> <td>21.09</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-11.9</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									1852.40	16.96	V	4.5	9.5	21.95	33.0	-11.1		1852.40	18.66	H	4.5	9.5	23.65	33.0	-9.4		Mid Ch									1880.00	17.13	V	4.5	9.2	21.81	33.0	-11.2		1880.00	18.58	H	4.5	9.2	23.26	33.0	-9.7		High Ch									1907.60	16.03	V	4.6	8.9	20.37	33.0	-12.6		1907.60	16.75	H	4.6	8.9	21.09	33.0	-11.9	
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																			
Low Ch																																																																																											
1852.40	16.96	V	4.5	9.5	21.95	33.0	-11.1																																																																																				
1852.40	18.66	H	4.5	9.5	23.65	33.0	-9.4																																																																																				
Mid Ch																																																																																											
1880.00	17.13	V	4.5	9.2	21.81	33.0	-11.2																																																																																				
1880.00	18.58	H	4.5	9.2	23.26	33.0	-9.7																																																																																				
High Ch																																																																																											
1907.60	16.03	V	4.6	8.9	20.37	33.0	-12.6																																																																																				
1907.60	16.75	H	4.6	8.9	21.09	33.0	-11.9																																																																																				

LTE Band 2

LTE Band 2 20MHz QPSK	UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement								
	Company: Samsung Project #: 4788481138 Date: 2018-06-08 Test Engineer: 45585 Configuration: EUT / X-Position Location: Chamber 1 Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 2 Fundamentals, 20MHz Bandwidth								
	Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168717], and Chamber 1 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00161451], 3m N-type Cable								
	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
	Low Ch								
	1860.00	16.04	V	4.5	9.4	20.94	33.0	-12.1	
	1860.00	17.78	H	4.5	9.4	22.68	33.0	-10.3	
	Mid Ch								
	1880.00	16.33	V	4.5	9.2	21.01	33.0	-12.0	
	1880.00	17.65	H	4.5	9.2	22.33	33.0	-10.7	
High Ch									
1900.00	16.25	V	4.6	9.0	20.71	33.0	-12.3		
1900.00	17.95	H	4.6	9.0	22.41	33.0	-10.6		
LTE Band 2 20MHz 16QAM	UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement								
	Company: Samsung Project #: 4788481138 Date: 2018-06-08 Test Engineer: 45585 Configuration: EUT / X-Position Location: Chamber 1 Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 2 Fundamentals, 20MHz Bandwidth								
	Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168717], and Chamber 1 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00161451], 3m N-type Cable								
	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
	Low Ch								
	1860.00	15.06	V	4.5	9.4	19.96	33.0	-13.0	
	1860.00	16.79	H	4.5	9.4	21.69	33.0	-11.3	
	Mid Ch								
	1880.00	15.92	V	4.5	9.2	20.60	33.0	-12.4	
	1880.00	16.99	H	4.5	9.2	21.67	33.0	-11.3	
High Ch									
1900.00	15.06	V	4.6	9.0	19.52	33.0	-13.5		
1900.00	16.74	H	4.6	9.0	21.20	33.0	-11.8		

LTE Band 2 15MHz QPSK	UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement								
	Company: Samsung Project #: 4788481138 Date: 2018-06-08 Test Engineer: 45585 Configuration: EUT / X-Position Location: Chamber 1 Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 2 Fundamentals, 15MHz Bandwidth								
	Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168717], and Chamber 1 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00161451], 3m N-type Cable								
	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
	Low Ch								
	1857.50	15.42	V	4.5	9.4	20.35	33.0	-12.7	
	1857.50	17.90	H	4.5	9.4	22.83	33.0	-10.2	
	Mid Ch								
	1880.00	16.35	V	4.5	9.2	21.03	33.0	-12.0	
	1880.00	17.69	H	4.5	9.2	22.37	33.0	-10.6	
High Ch									
1902.50	13.87	V	4.6	9.0	18.29	33.0	-14.7		
1902.50	17.14	H	4.6	9.0	21.55	33.0	-11.4		
LTE Band 2 15MHz 16QAM	UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement								
	Company: Samsung Project #: 4788481138 Date: 2018-06-08 Test Engineer: 45585 Configuration: EUT / X-Position Location: Chamber 1 Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 2 Fundamentals, 15MHz Bandwidth								
	Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168717], and Chamber 1 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00161451], 3m N-type Cable								
	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
	Low Ch								
	1857.50	14.43	V	4.5	9.4	19.36	33.0	-13.6	
	1857.50	17.03	H	4.5	9.4	21.96	33.0	-11.0	
	Mid Ch								
	1880.00	15.41	V	4.5	9.2	20.09	33.0	-12.9	
	1880.00	16.42	H	4.5	9.2	21.10	33.0	-11.9	
High Ch									
1902.50	13.60	V	4.6	9.0	18.02	33.0	-15.0		
1902.50	16.12	H	4.6	9.0	20.53	33.0	-12.5		

LTE Band 2 10MHz QPSK	UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement																																																																																																		
	Company: Samsung																																																																																																		
	Project #: 4788481138																																																																																																		
	Date: 2018-06-08																																																																																																		
	Test Engineer: 45585																																																																																																		
	Configuration: EUT / X-Position																																																																																																		
	Location: Chamber 1																																																																																																		
	Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 2 Fundamentals, 10MHz Bandwidth																																																																																																		
	Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168717], and Chamber 1 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00161451], 3m N-type Cable																																																																																																		
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBi)</th> <th>EIRP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Low Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1855.00</td> <td>15.84</td> <td>V</td> <td>4.5</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>20.79</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-12.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1855.00</td> <td>17.59</td> <td>H</td> <td>4.5</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>22.55</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-10.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mid Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1880.00</td> <td>15.48</td> <td>V</td> <td>4.5</td> <td>9.2</td> <td>20.16</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-12.8</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1880.00</td> <td>17.78</td> <td>H</td> <td>4.5</td> <td>9.2</td> <td>22.46</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-10.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>High Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1905.00</td> <td>13.77</td> <td>V</td> <td>4.6</td> <td>8.9</td> <td>18.14</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-14.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1905.00</td> <td>16.47</td> <td>H</td> <td>4.6</td> <td>8.9</td> <td>20.85</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-12.2</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									1855.00	15.84	V	4.5	9.5	20.79	33.0	-12.2		1855.00	17.59	H	4.5	9.5	22.55	33.0	-10.5		Mid Ch									1880.00	15.48	V	4.5	9.2	20.16	33.0	-12.8		1880.00	17.78	H	4.5	9.2	22.46	33.0	-10.5		High Ch									1905.00	13.77	V	4.6	8.9	18.14	33.0	-14.9		1905.00	16.47	H	4.6	8.9	20.85	33.0	-12.2								
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																											
Low Ch																																																																																																			
1855.00	15.84	V	4.5	9.5	20.79	33.0	-12.2																																																																																												
1855.00	17.59	H	4.5	9.5	22.55	33.0	-10.5																																																																																												
Mid Ch																																																																																																			
1880.00	15.48	V	4.5	9.2	20.16	33.0	-12.8																																																																																												
1880.00	17.78	H	4.5	9.2	22.46	33.0	-10.5																																																																																												
High Ch																																																																																																			
1905.00	13.77	V	4.6	8.9	18.14	33.0	-14.9																																																																																												
1905.00	16.47	H	4.6	8.9	20.85	33.0	-12.2																																																																																												
LTE Band 2 10MHz 16QAM	UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement																																																																																																		
	Company: Samsung																																																																																																		
	Project #: 4788481138																																																																																																		
	Date: 2018-06-08																																																																																																		
	Test Engineer: 45585																																																																																																		
	Configuration: EUT / X-Position																																																																																																		
	Location: Chamber 1																																																																																																		
	Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 2 Fundamentals, 10MHz Bandwidth																																																																																																		
	Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168717], and Chamber 1 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00161451], 3m N-type Cable																																																																																																		
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBi)</th> <th>EIRP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Low Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1855.00</td> <td>15.13</td> <td>V</td> <td>4.5</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>20.08</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-12.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1855.00</td> <td>16.50</td> <td>H</td> <td>4.5</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>21.46</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-11.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mid Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1880.00</td> <td>14.47</td> <td>V</td> <td>4.5</td> <td>9.2</td> <td>19.15</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-13.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1880.00</td> <td>16.33</td> <td>H</td> <td>4.5</td> <td>9.2</td> <td>21.01</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-12.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>High Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1905.00</td> <td>14.05</td> <td>V</td> <td>4.6</td> <td>8.9</td> <td>18.42</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-14.6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1905.00</td> <td>16.30</td> <td>H</td> <td>4.6</td> <td>8.9</td> <td>20.68</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-12.3</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									1855.00	15.13	V	4.5	9.5	20.08	33.0	-12.9		1855.00	16.50	H	4.5	9.5	21.46	33.0	-11.5		Mid Ch									1880.00	14.47	V	4.5	9.2	19.15	33.0	-13.9		1880.00	16.33	H	4.5	9.2	21.01	33.0	-12.0		High Ch									1905.00	14.05	V	4.6	8.9	18.42	33.0	-14.6		1905.00	16.30	H	4.6	8.9	20.68	33.0	-12.3								
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																											
Low Ch																																																																																																			
1855.00	15.13	V	4.5	9.5	20.08	33.0	-12.9																																																																																												
1855.00	16.50	H	4.5	9.5	21.46	33.0	-11.5																																																																																												
Mid Ch																																																																																																			
1880.00	14.47	V	4.5	9.2	19.15	33.0	-13.9																																																																																												
1880.00	16.33	H	4.5	9.2	21.01	33.0	-12.0																																																																																												
High Ch																																																																																																			
1905.00	14.05	V	4.6	8.9	18.42	33.0	-14.6																																																																																												
1905.00	16.30	H	4.6	8.9	20.68	33.0	-12.3																																																																																												

LTE Band 2 5MHz QPSK	<p style="text-align: center;">UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement</p> <p> Company: Samsung Project #: 4788481138 Date: 2018-06-08 Test Engineer: 45585 Configuration: EUT / X-Position Location: Chamber 1 Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 2 Fundamentals, 5MHz Bandwidth </p> <p> Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168717], and Chamber 1 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00161451], 3m N-type Cable </p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBi)</th> <th>EIRP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Low Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1852.50</td> <td>15.16</td> <td>V</td> <td>4.5</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>20.15</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-12.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1852.50</td> <td>17.38</td> <td>H</td> <td>4.5</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>22.37</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-10.6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mid Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1880.00</td> <td>15.35</td> <td>V</td> <td>4.5</td> <td>9.2</td> <td>20.03</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-13.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1880.00</td> <td>17.38</td> <td>H</td> <td>4.5</td> <td>9.2</td> <td>22.06</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-10.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>High Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1907.50</td> <td>14.78</td> <td>V</td> <td>4.6</td> <td>8.9</td> <td>19.12</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-13.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1907.50</td> <td>17.02</td> <td>H</td> <td>4.6</td> <td>8.9</td> <td>21.36</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-11.6</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									1852.50	15.16	V	4.5	9.5	20.15	33.0	-12.9		1852.50	17.38	H	4.5	9.5	22.37	33.0	-10.6		Mid Ch									1880.00	15.35	V	4.5	9.2	20.03	33.0	-13.0		1880.00	17.38	H	4.5	9.2	22.06	33.0	-10.9		High Ch									1907.50	14.78	V	4.6	8.9	19.12	33.0	-13.9		1907.50	17.02	H	4.6	8.9	21.36	33.0	-11.6	
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																			
Low Ch																																																																																											
1852.50	15.16	V	4.5	9.5	20.15	33.0	-12.9																																																																																				
1852.50	17.38	H	4.5	9.5	22.37	33.0	-10.6																																																																																				
Mid Ch																																																																																											
1880.00	15.35	V	4.5	9.2	20.03	33.0	-13.0																																																																																				
1880.00	17.38	H	4.5	9.2	22.06	33.0	-10.9																																																																																				
High Ch																																																																																											
1907.50	14.78	V	4.6	8.9	19.12	33.0	-13.9																																																																																				
1907.50	17.02	H	4.6	8.9	21.36	33.0	-11.6																																																																																				
LTE Band 2 5MHz 16QAM	<p style="text-align: center;">UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement</p> <p> Company: Samsung Project #: 4788481138 Date: 2018-06-08 Test Engineer: 45585 Configuration: EUT / X-Position Location: Chamber 1 Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 2 Fundamentals, 5MHz Bandwidth </p> <p> Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168717], and Chamber 1 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00161451], 3m N-type Cable </p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBi)</th> <th>EIRP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Low Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1852.50</td> <td>14.27</td> <td>V</td> <td>4.5</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>19.26</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-13.7</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1852.50</td> <td>16.49</td> <td>H</td> <td>4.5</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>21.48</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-11.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mid Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1880.00</td> <td>13.76</td> <td>V</td> <td>4.5</td> <td>9.2</td> <td>18.44</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-14.6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1880.00</td> <td>16.02</td> <td>H</td> <td>4.5</td> <td>9.2</td> <td>20.70</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-12.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>High Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1907.50</td> <td>14.03</td> <td>V</td> <td>4.6</td> <td>8.9</td> <td>18.37</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-14.6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1907.50</td> <td>16.16</td> <td>H</td> <td>4.6</td> <td>8.9</td> <td>20.50</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-12.5</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									1852.50	14.27	V	4.5	9.5	19.26	33.0	-13.7		1852.50	16.49	H	4.5	9.5	21.48	33.0	-11.5		Mid Ch									1880.00	13.76	V	4.5	9.2	18.44	33.0	-14.6		1880.00	16.02	H	4.5	9.2	20.70	33.0	-12.3		High Ch									1907.50	14.03	V	4.6	8.9	18.37	33.0	-14.6		1907.50	16.16	H	4.6	8.9	20.50	33.0	-12.5	
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																			
Low Ch																																																																																											
1852.50	14.27	V	4.5	9.5	19.26	33.0	-13.7																																																																																				
1852.50	16.49	H	4.5	9.5	21.48	33.0	-11.5																																																																																				
Mid Ch																																																																																											
1880.00	13.76	V	4.5	9.2	18.44	33.0	-14.6																																																																																				
1880.00	16.02	H	4.5	9.2	20.70	33.0	-12.3																																																																																				
High Ch																																																																																											
1907.50	14.03	V	4.6	8.9	18.37	33.0	-14.6																																																																																				
1907.50	16.16	H	4.6	8.9	20.50	33.0	-12.5																																																																																				

LTE Band 2 3MHz QPSK	UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement								
	Company: Samsung Project #: 4788481138 Date: 2018-06-08 Test Engineer: 45585 Configuration: EUT / X-Position Location: Chamber 1 Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 2 Fundamentals, 3MHz Bandwidth								
	Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168717], and Chamber 1 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00161451], 3m N-type Cable								
	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
	Low Ch								
	1851.50	15.29	V	4.5	9.5	20.29	33.0	-12.7	
	1851.50	16.89	H	4.5	9.5	21.89	33.0	-11.1	
	Mid Ch								
	1880.00	15.84	V	4.5	9.2	20.52	33.0	-12.5	
	1880.00	17.20	H	4.5	9.2	21.88	33.0	-11.1	
High Ch									
1908.50	14.66	V	4.6	8.9	18.99	33.0	-14.0		
1908.50	17.06	H	4.6	8.9	21.38	33.0	-11.6		
LTE Band 2 3MHz 16QAM	UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement								
	Company: Samsung Project #: 4788481138 Date: 2018-06-08 Test Engineer: 45585 Configuration: EUT / X-Position Location: Chamber 1 Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 2 Fundamentals, 3MHz Bandwidth								
	Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168717], and Chamber 1 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00161451], 3m N-type Cable								
	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
	Low Ch								
	1851.50	14.12	V	4.5	9.5	19.12	33.0	-13.9	
	1851.50	16.34	H	4.5	9.5	21.34	33.0	-11.7	
	Mid Ch								
	1880.00	14.56	V	4.5	9.2	19.24	33.0	-13.8	
	1880.00	15.74	H	4.5	9.2	20.42	33.0	-12.6	
High Ch									
1908.50	13.77	V	4.6	8.9	18.10	33.0	-14.9		
1908.50	15.87	H	4.6	8.9	20.19	33.0	-12.8		

LTE Band 2 1.4MHz QPSK	UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement								
	Company: Samsung Project #: 4788481138 Date: 2018-06-08 Test Engineer: 45585 Configuration: EUT / X-Position Location: Chamber 1 Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 2 Fundamentals, 1.4MHz Bandwidth								
	Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168717], and Chamber 1 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00161451], 3m N-type Cable								
	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
	Low Ch								
	1850.70	14.24	V	4.5	9.5	19.24	33.0	-13.8	
	1850.70	16.59	H	4.5	9.5	21.60	33.0	-11.4	
	Mid Ch								
	1880.00	15.30	V	4.5	9.2	19.98	33.0	-13.0	
	1880.00	17.41	H	4.5	9.2	22.09	33.0	-10.9	
High Ch									
1909.30	15.06	V	4.6	8.9	19.37	33.0	-13.6		
1909.30	17.10	H	4.6	8.9	21.41	33.0	-11.6		
LTE Band 2 1.4MHz 16QAM	UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement								
	Company: Samsung Project #: 4788481138 Date: 2018-06-08 Test Engineer: 45585 Configuration: EUT / X-Position Location: Chamber 1 Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 2 Fundamentals, 1.4MHz Bandwidth								
	Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168717], and Chamber 1 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00161451], 3m N-type Cable								
	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
	Low Ch								
	1850.70	13.23	V	4.5	9.5	18.23	33.0	-14.8	
	1850.70	15.78	H	4.5	9.5	20.79	33.0	-12.2	
	Mid Ch								
	1880.00	14.12	V	4.5	9.2	18.80	33.0	-14.2	
	1880.00	16.55	H	4.5	9.2	21.23	33.0	-11.8	
High Ch									
1909.30	14.27	V	4.6	8.9	18.58	33.0	-14.4		
1909.30	16.12	H	4.6	8.9	20.43	33.0	-12.6		

LTE Band 4

LTE Band 4 20MHz QPSK	UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement								
	Company: Samsung Project #: 4788481138 Date: 2018-06-15 Test Engineer: 47989 Configuration: EUT / X-Position Location: Chamber 1 Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 4 Fundamentals, 20MHz Bandwidth								
	Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168717], and Chamber 1 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00161451], 3m N-type Cable								
	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
	Low Ch								
	1720.00	16.76	V	4.3	9.5	21.93	30.0	-8.1	
	1720.00	19.18	H	4.3	9.5	24.35	30.0	-5.7	
	Mid Ch								
	1732.50	17.13	V	4.3	9.5	22.32	30.0	-7.7	
	1732.50	19.68	H	4.3	9.5	24.88	30.0	-5.1	
	High Ch								
	1745.00	17.39	V	4.4	9.6	22.61	30.0	-7.4	
1745.00	19.53	H	4.4	9.6	24.75	30.0	-5.2		
LTE Band 4 20MHz 16QAM	UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement								
	Company: Samsung Project #: 4788481138 Date: 2018-06-15 Test Engineer: 47989 Configuration: EUT / X-Position Location: Chamber 1 Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 4 Fundamentals, 20MHz Bandwidth								
	Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168717], and Chamber 1 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00161451], 3m N-type Cable								
	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
	Low Ch								
	1720.00	15.44	V	4.3	9.5	20.61	30.0	-9.4	
	1720.00	18.95	H	4.3	9.5	24.12	30.0	-5.9	
	Mid Ch								
	1732.50	16.40	V	4.3	9.5	21.59	30.0	-8.4	
	1732.50	18.85	H	4.3	9.5	24.05	30.0	-6.0	
	High Ch								
	1745.00	16.47	V	4.4	9.6	21.69	30.0	-8.3	
1745.00	19.02	H	4.4	9.6	24.24	30.0	-5.8		

LTE Band 4 15MHz QPSK	UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement																																																																																																		
	Company: Samsung																																																																																																		
	Project #: 4788481138																																																																																																		
	Date: 2018-06-15																																																																																																		
	Test Engineer: 47989																																																																																																		
	Configuration: EUT / X-Position																																																																																																		
	Location: Chamber 1																																																																																																		
	Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 4 Fundamentals, 15MHz Bandwidth																																																																																																		
	Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168717], and Chamber 1 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00161451], 3m N-type Cable																																																																																																		
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBi)</th> <th>EIRP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1717.50</td> <td>17.10</td> <td>V</td> <td>4.3</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>22.27</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-7.7</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1717.50</td> <td>19.35</td> <td>H</td> <td>4.3</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>24.52</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-5.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1732.50</td> <td>16.77</td> <td>V</td> <td>4.3</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>21.96</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-8.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1732.50</td> <td>19.44</td> <td>H</td> <td>4.3</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>24.64</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-5.4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1747.50</td> <td>16.63</td> <td>V</td> <td>4.4</td> <td>9.6</td> <td>21.85</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-8.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1747.50</td> <td>19.80</td> <td>H</td> <td>4.4</td> <td>9.6</td> <td>25.03</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-5.0</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									1717.50	17.10	V	4.3	9.5	22.27	30.0	-7.7		1717.50	19.35	H	4.3	9.5	24.52	30.0	-5.5		Mid Ch									1732.50	16.77	V	4.3	9.5	21.96	30.0	-8.0		1732.50	19.44	H	4.3	9.5	24.64	30.0	-5.4		High Ch									1747.50	16.63	V	4.4	9.6	21.85	30.0	-8.1		1747.50	19.80	H	4.4	9.6	25.03	30.0	-5.0								
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																											
Low Ch																																																																																																			
1717.50	17.10	V	4.3	9.5	22.27	30.0	-7.7																																																																																												
1717.50	19.35	H	4.3	9.5	24.52	30.0	-5.5																																																																																												
Mid Ch																																																																																																			
1732.50	16.77	V	4.3	9.5	21.96	30.0	-8.0																																																																																												
1732.50	19.44	H	4.3	9.5	24.64	30.0	-5.4																																																																																												
High Ch																																																																																																			
1747.50	16.63	V	4.4	9.6	21.85	30.0	-8.1																																																																																												
1747.50	19.80	H	4.4	9.6	25.03	30.0	-5.0																																																																																												
LTE Band 4 15MHz 16QAM	UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement																																																																																																		
	Company: Samsung																																																																																																		
	Project #: 4788481138																																																																																																		
	Date: 2018-06-15																																																																																																		
	Test Engineer: 47989																																																																																																		
	Configuration: EUT / X-Position																																																																																																		
	Location: Chamber 1																																																																																																		
	Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 4 Fundamentals, 15MHz Bandwidth																																																																																																		
	Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168717], and Chamber 1 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00161451], 3m N-type Cable																																																																																																		
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBi)</th> <th>EIRP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1717.50</td> <td>16.13</td> <td>V</td> <td>4.3</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>21.30</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-8.7</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1717.50</td> <td>18.10</td> <td>H</td> <td>4.3</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>23.27</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-6.7</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1732.50</td> <td>15.52</td> <td>V</td> <td>4.3</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>20.71</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-9.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1732.50</td> <td>18.06</td> <td>H</td> <td>4.3</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>23.26</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-6.7</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1747.50</td> <td>16.02</td> <td>V</td> <td>4.4</td> <td>9.6</td> <td>21.24</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-8.8</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1747.50</td> <td>18.35</td> <td>H</td> <td>4.4</td> <td>9.6</td> <td>23.58</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-6.4</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									1717.50	16.13	V	4.3	9.5	21.30	30.0	-8.7		1717.50	18.10	H	4.3	9.5	23.27	30.0	-6.7		Mid Ch									1732.50	15.52	V	4.3	9.5	20.71	30.0	-9.3		1732.50	18.06	H	4.3	9.5	23.26	30.0	-6.7		High Ch									1747.50	16.02	V	4.4	9.6	21.24	30.0	-8.8		1747.50	18.35	H	4.4	9.6	23.58	30.0	-6.4								
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																											
Low Ch																																																																																																			
1717.50	16.13	V	4.3	9.5	21.30	30.0	-8.7																																																																																												
1717.50	18.10	H	4.3	9.5	23.27	30.0	-6.7																																																																																												
Mid Ch																																																																																																			
1732.50	15.52	V	4.3	9.5	20.71	30.0	-9.3																																																																																												
1732.50	18.06	H	4.3	9.5	23.26	30.0	-6.7																																																																																												
High Ch																																																																																																			
1747.50	16.02	V	4.4	9.6	21.24	30.0	-8.8																																																																																												
1747.50	18.35	H	4.4	9.6	23.58	30.0	-6.4																																																																																												

LTE Band 4 10MHz QPSK	UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement								
	Company: Samsung Project #: 4788481138 Date: 2018-06-15 Test Engineer: 47989 Configuration: EUT / X-Position Location: Chamber 1 Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 4 Fundamentals, 10MHz Bandwidth								
	Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168717], and Chamber 1 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00161451], 3m N-type Cable								
	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
	Low Ch								
	1715.00	16.66	V	4.3	9.5	21.82	30.0	-8.2	
	1715.00	19.14	H	4.3	9.5	24.29	30.0	-5.7	
	Mid Ch								
	1732.50	17.17	V	4.3	9.5	22.36	30.0	-7.6	
	1732.50	18.58	H	4.3	9.5	23.78	30.0	-6.2	
High Ch									
1750.00	16.69	V	4.4	9.6	21.92	30.0	-8.1		
1750.00	18.47	H	4.4	9.6	23.70	30.0	-6.3		
LTE Band 4 10MHz 16QAM	UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement								
	Company: Samsung Project #: 4788481138 Date: 2018-06-15 Test Engineer: 47989 Configuration: EUT / X-Position Location: Chamber 1 Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 4 Fundamentals, 10MHz Bandwidth								
	Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168717], and Chamber 1 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00161451], 3m N-type Cable								
	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
	Low Ch								
	1715.00	15.58	V	4.3	9.5	20.74	30.0	-9.3	
	1715.00	17.88	H	4.3	9.5	23.03	30.0	-7.0	
	Mid Ch								
	1732.50	15.34	V	4.3	9.5	20.53	30.0	-9.5	
	1732.50	17.37	H	4.3	9.5	22.57	30.0	-7.4	
High Ch									
1750.00	16.48	V	4.4	9.6	21.71	30.0	-8.3		
1750.00	17.46	H	4.4	9.6	22.69	30.0	-7.3		

LTE Band 4 5MHz QPSK	UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement								
	Company: Samsung Project #: 4788481138 Date: 2018-06-15 Test Engineer: 47989 Configuration: EUT / X-Position Location: Chamber 1 Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 4 Fundamentals, 5MHz Bandwidth								
	Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168717], and Chamber 1 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00161451], 3m N-type Cable								
	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
	Low Ch								
	1712.50	15.97	V	4.3	9.5	21.12	30.0	-8.9	
	1712.50	16.84	H	4.3	9.5	21.99	30.0	-8.0	
	Mid Ch								
	1732.50	16.65	V	4.3	9.5	21.84	30.0	-8.2	
	1732.50	18.94	H	4.3	9.5	24.14	30.0	-5.9	
High Ch									
1752.50	17.18	V	4.4	9.6	22.41	30.0	-7.6		
1752.50	19.56	H	4.4	9.6	24.80	30.0	-5.2		
LTE Band 4 5MHz 16QAM	UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement								
	Company: Samsung Project #: 4788481138 Date: 2018-06-15 Test Engineer: 47989 Configuration: EUT / X-Position Location: Chamber 1 Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 4 Fundamentals, 5MHz Bandwidth								
	Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168717], and Chamber 1 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00161451], 3m N-type Cable								
	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
	Low Ch								
	1712.50	15.04	V	4.3	9.5	20.19	30.0	-9.8	
	1712.50	15.58	H	4.3	9.5	20.73	30.0	-9.3	
	Mid Ch								
	1732.50	15.18	V	4.3	9.5	20.37	30.0	-9.6	
	1732.50	17.29	H	4.3	9.5	22.49	30.0	-7.5	
High Ch									
1752.50	16.33	V	4.4	9.6	21.56	30.0	-8.4		
1752.50	18.48	H	4.4	9.6	23.72	30.0	-6.3		

LTE Band 4 3MHz QPSK	UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement																																																																																																		
	Company: Samsung																																																																																																		
	Project #: 4788481138																																																																																																		
	Date: 2018-06-15																																																																																																		
	Test Engineer: 47989																																																																																																		
	Configuration: EUT / X-Position																																																																																																		
	Location: Chamber 1																																																																																																		
	Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 4 Fundamentals, 3MHz Bandwidth																																																																																																		
	Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168717], and Chamber 1 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00161451], 3m N-type Cable																																																																																																		
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBi)</th> <th>EIRP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1711.50</td> <td>15.68</td> <td>V</td> <td>4.3</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>20.84</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-9.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1711.50</td> <td>18.99</td> <td>H</td> <td>4.3</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>24.14</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-5.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1732.50</td> <td>16.80</td> <td>V</td> <td>4.3</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>21.99</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-8.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1732.50</td> <td>18.17</td> <td>H</td> <td>4.3</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>23.37</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-6.6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1753.50</td> <td>16.60</td> <td>V</td> <td>4.4</td> <td>9.6</td> <td>21.84</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-8.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1753.50</td> <td>18.33</td> <td>H</td> <td>4.4</td> <td>9.6</td> <td>23.57</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-6.4</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									1711.50	15.68	V	4.3	9.5	20.84	30.0	-9.2		1711.50	18.99	H	4.3	9.5	24.14	30.0	-5.9		Mid Ch									1732.50	16.80	V	4.3	9.5	21.99	30.0	-8.0		1732.50	18.17	H	4.3	9.5	23.37	30.0	-6.6		High Ch									1753.50	16.60	V	4.4	9.6	21.84	30.0	-8.2		1753.50	18.33	H	4.4	9.6	23.57	30.0	-6.4								
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																											
Low Ch																																																																																																			
1711.50	15.68	V	4.3	9.5	20.84	30.0	-9.2																																																																																												
1711.50	18.99	H	4.3	9.5	24.14	30.0	-5.9																																																																																												
Mid Ch																																																																																																			
1732.50	16.80	V	4.3	9.5	21.99	30.0	-8.0																																																																																												
1732.50	18.17	H	4.3	9.5	23.37	30.0	-6.6																																																																																												
High Ch																																																																																																			
1753.50	16.60	V	4.4	9.6	21.84	30.0	-8.2																																																																																												
1753.50	18.33	H	4.4	9.6	23.57	30.0	-6.4																																																																																												
LTE Band 4 3MHz 16QAM	UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement																																																																																																		
	Company: Samsung																																																																																																		
	Project #: 4788481138																																																																																																		
	Date: 2018-06-15																																																																																																		
	Test Engineer: 47989																																																																																																		
	Configuration: EUT / X-Position																																																																																																		
	Location: Chamber 1																																																																																																		
	Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 4 Fundamentals, 3MHz Bandwidth																																																																																																		
	Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168717], and Chamber 1 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00161451], 3m N-type Cable																																																																																																		
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBi)</th> <th>EIRP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1711.50</td> <td>14.94</td> <td>V</td> <td>4.3</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>20.10</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-9.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1711.50</td> <td>18.60</td> <td>H</td> <td>4.3</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>23.75</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-6.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1732.50</td> <td>15.36</td> <td>V</td> <td>4.3</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>20.55</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-9.4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1732.50</td> <td>16.66</td> <td>H</td> <td>4.3</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>21.86</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-8.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1753.50</td> <td>15.21</td> <td>V</td> <td>4.4</td> <td>9.6</td> <td>20.45</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-9.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1753.50</td> <td>17.29</td> <td>H</td> <td>4.4</td> <td>9.6</td> <td>22.53</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-7.5</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									1711.50	14.94	V	4.3	9.5	20.10	30.0	-9.9		1711.50	18.60	H	4.3	9.5	23.75	30.0	-6.2		Mid Ch									1732.50	15.36	V	4.3	9.5	20.55	30.0	-9.4		1732.50	16.66	H	4.3	9.5	21.86	30.0	-8.1		High Ch									1753.50	15.21	V	4.4	9.6	20.45	30.0	-9.5		1753.50	17.29	H	4.4	9.6	22.53	30.0	-7.5								
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																											
Low Ch																																																																																																			
1711.50	14.94	V	4.3	9.5	20.10	30.0	-9.9																																																																																												
1711.50	18.60	H	4.3	9.5	23.75	30.0	-6.2																																																																																												
Mid Ch																																																																																																			
1732.50	15.36	V	4.3	9.5	20.55	30.0	-9.4																																																																																												
1732.50	16.66	H	4.3	9.5	21.86	30.0	-8.1																																																																																												
High Ch																																																																																																			
1753.50	15.21	V	4.4	9.6	20.45	30.0	-9.5																																																																																												
1753.50	17.29	H	4.4	9.6	22.53	30.0	-7.5																																																																																												

LTE Band 4 1.4MHz QPSK	UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement								
	Company: Samsung Project #: 4788481138 Date: 2018-06-16 Test Engineer: 47989 Configuration: EUT / X-Position Location: Chamber 1 Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 4 Fundamentals, 1.4MHz Bandwidth								
	Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168717], and Chamber 1 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00161451], 3m N-type Cable								
	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
	Low Ch								
	1710.70	16.67	V	4.3	9.5	21.82	30.0	-8.2	
	1710.70	20.11	H	4.3	9.5	25.26	30.0	-4.7	
	Mid Ch								
	1732.50	16.66	V	4.3	9.5	21.85	30.0	-8.1	
	1732.50	19.69	H	4.3	9.5	24.89	30.0	-5.1	
High Ch									
1754.30	17.32	V	4.4	9.6	22.56	30.0	-7.4		
1754.30	20.67	H	4.4	9.6	25.91	30.0	-4.1		
LTE Band 4 1.4MHz 16QAM	UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement								
	Company: Samsung Project #: 4788481138 Date: 2018-06-16 Test Engineer: 47989 Configuration: EUT / X-Position Location: Chamber 1 Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 4 Fundamentals, 1.4MHz Bandwidth								
	Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168717], and Chamber 1 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00161451], 3m N-type Cable								
	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
	Low Ch								
	1710.70	15.89	V	4.3	9.5	21.04	30.0	-9.0	
	1710.70	19.01	H	4.3	9.5	24.16	30.0	-5.8	
	Mid Ch								
	1732.50	16.11	V	4.3	9.5	21.30	30.0	-8.7	
	1732.50	18.54	H	4.3	9.5	23.74	30.0	-6.3	
High Ch									
1754.30	16.19	V	4.4	9.6	21.43	30.0	-8.6		
1754.30	18.92	H	4.4	9.6	24.16	30.0	-5.8		

LTE Band 5

LTE Band 5 10MHz QPSK	UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement								
	Company: Samsung Project #: 4788481138 Date: 2018-06-16 Test Engineer: 51072 Configuration: EUT / X-position Location: Chamber 2 Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 5 Fundamentals, 10MHz Bandwidth								
	Test Equipment: Receiving: VULB9163-749, and Chamber 2 SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, 3m N-type Cable								
	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
	Low Ch								
	829.00	19.74	V	1.0	-1.5	17.33	38.5	-21.2	
	829.00	25.55	H	1.0	-1.5	23.14	38.5	-15.4	
	Mid Ch								
	836.50	19.71	V	1.0	-1.4	17.33	38.5	-21.2	
	836.50	25.40	H	1.0	-1.4	23.02	38.5	-15.5	
	High Ch								
	844.00	19.40	V	1.0	-1.4	17.05	38.5	-21.5	
844.00	25.52	H	1.0	-1.4	23.16	38.5	-15.3		
LTE Band 5 10MHz 16QAM	UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement								
	Company: Samsung Project #: 4788481138 Date: 2018-06-16 Test Engineer: 51072 Configuration: EUT / X-position Location: Chamber 2 Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 5 Fundamentals, 10MHz Bandwidth								
	Test Equipment: Receiving: VULB9163-749, and Chamber 2 SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, 3m N-type Cable								
	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
	Low Ch								
	829.00	19.60	V	1.0	-1.5	17.19	38.5	-21.3	
	829.00	24.78	H	1.0	-1.5	22.37	38.5	-16.1	
	Mid Ch								
	836.50	17.88	V	1.0	-1.4	15.50	38.5	-23.0	
	836.50	23.95	H	1.0	-1.4	21.57	38.5	-16.9	
	High Ch								
	844.00	18.52	V	1.0	-1.4	16.17	38.5	-22.3	
844.00	23.96	H	1.0	-1.4	21.60	38.5	-16.9		

LTE Band 5 5MHz QPSK	UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement																																																																																									
	<p> Company: Samsung Project #: 4788481138 Date: 2018-06-16 Test Engineer: 51072 Configuration: EUT , X-position Location: Chamber 2 Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 5 Fundamentals, 1.4MHz Bandwidth </p> <p> Test Equipment: Receiving: VULB9163-749, and Chamber 2 SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, 3m N-type Cable </p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th>ERP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>824.70</td> <td>19.27</td> <td>V</td> <td>1.0</td> <td>-1.5</td> <td>16.84</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-21.7</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>824.70</td> <td>25.09</td> <td>H</td> <td>1.0</td> <td>-1.5</td> <td>22.66</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-15.8</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>836.50</td> <td>20.66</td> <td>V</td> <td>1.0</td> <td>-1.4</td> <td>18.28</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-20.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>836.50</td> <td>26.22</td> <td>H</td> <td>1.0</td> <td>-1.4</td> <td>23.84</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-14.7</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>848.30</td> <td>19.96</td> <td>V</td> <td>1.0</td> <td>-1.4</td> <td>17.61</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-20.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>848.30</td> <td>25.22</td> <td>H</td> <td>1.0</td> <td>-1.4</td> <td>22.87</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-15.6</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									824.70	19.27	V	1.0	-1.5	16.84	38.5	-21.7		824.70	25.09	H	1.0	-1.5	22.66	38.5	-15.8		Mid Ch									836.50	20.66	V	1.0	-1.4	18.28	38.5	-20.2		836.50	26.22	H	1.0	-1.4	23.84	38.5	-14.7		High Ch									848.30	19.96	V	1.0	-1.4	17.61	38.5	-20.9		848.30	25.22	H	1.0	-1.4	22.87	38.5	-15.6
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																		
Low Ch																																																																																										
824.70	19.27	V	1.0	-1.5	16.84	38.5	-21.7																																																																																			
824.70	25.09	H	1.0	-1.5	22.66	38.5	-15.8																																																																																			
Mid Ch																																																																																										
836.50	20.66	V	1.0	-1.4	18.28	38.5	-20.2																																																																																			
836.50	26.22	H	1.0	-1.4	23.84	38.5	-14.7																																																																																			
High Ch																																																																																										
848.30	19.96	V	1.0	-1.4	17.61	38.5	-20.9																																																																																			
848.30	25.22	H	1.0	-1.4	22.87	38.5	-15.6																																																																																			
LTE Band 5 5MHz 16QAM	UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement																																																																																									
	<p> Company: Samsung Project #: 4788481138 Date: 2018-06-16 Test Engineer: 51072 Configuration: EUT / X-position Location: Chamber 2 Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 5 Fundamentals, 5MHz Bandwidth </p> <p> Test Equipment: Receiving: VULB9163-749, and Chamber 2 SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, 3m N-type Cable </p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th>ERP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>826.50</td> <td>17.90</td> <td>V</td> <td>1.0</td> <td>-1.5</td> <td>15.48</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-23.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>826.50</td> <td>23.55</td> <td>H</td> <td>1.0</td> <td>-1.5</td> <td>21.13</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-17.4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>836.50</td> <td>19.35</td> <td>V</td> <td>1.0</td> <td>-1.4</td> <td>16.97</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-21.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>836.50</td> <td>24.79</td> <td>H</td> <td>1.0</td> <td>-1.4</td> <td>22.41</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-16.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>846.50</td> <td>18.52</td> <td>V</td> <td>1.0</td> <td>-1.4</td> <td>16.17</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-22.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>846.50</td> <td>23.86</td> <td>H</td> <td>1.0</td> <td>-1.4</td> <td>21.51</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-17.0</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									826.50	17.90	V	1.0	-1.5	15.48	38.5	-23.0		826.50	23.55	H	1.0	-1.5	21.13	38.5	-17.4		Mid Ch									836.50	19.35	V	1.0	-1.4	16.97	38.5	-21.5		836.50	24.79	H	1.0	-1.4	22.41	38.5	-16.1		High Ch									846.50	18.52	V	1.0	-1.4	16.17	38.5	-22.3		846.50	23.86	H	1.0	-1.4	21.51	38.5	-17.0
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																		
Low Ch																																																																																										
826.50	17.90	V	1.0	-1.5	15.48	38.5	-23.0																																																																																			
826.50	23.55	H	1.0	-1.5	21.13	38.5	-17.4																																																																																			
Mid Ch																																																																																										
836.50	19.35	V	1.0	-1.4	16.97	38.5	-21.5																																																																																			
836.50	24.79	H	1.0	-1.4	22.41	38.5	-16.1																																																																																			
High Ch																																																																																										
846.50	18.52	V	1.0	-1.4	16.17	38.5	-22.3																																																																																			
846.50	23.86	H	1.0	-1.4	21.51	38.5	-17.0																																																																																			

LTE Band 5 3MHz QPSK	UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement								
	Company: Samsung Project #: 4788481138 Date: 2018-06-16 Test Engineer: 51072 Configuration: EUT , X-position Location: Chamber 2 Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 5 Fundamentals, 3MHz Bandwidth								
	Test Equipment: Receiving: VULB9163-749, and Chamber 2 SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, 3m N-type Cable								
	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
	Low Ch								
	825.50	21.26	V	1.0	-1.5	18.84	38.5	-19.7	
	825.50	25.93	H	1.0	-1.5	23.51	38.5	-15.0	
	Mid Ch								
	836.50	20.73	V	1.0	-1.4	18.35	38.5	-20.2	
	836.50	26.17	H	1.0	-1.4	23.79	38.5	-14.7	
High Ch									
847.50	20.36	V	1.0	-1.4	18.02	38.5	-20.5		
847.50	25.43	H	1.0	-1.4	23.08	38.5	-15.4		
LTE Band 5 3MHz 16QAM	UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement								
	Company: Samsung Project #: 4788481138 Date: 2018-06-16 Test Engineer: 51072 Configuration: EUT / X-position Location: Chamber 2 Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 5 Fundamentals, 3MHz Bandwidth								
	Test Equipment: Receiving: VULB9163-749, and Chamber 2 SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, 3m N-type Cable								
	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
	Low Ch								
	825.50	19.98	V	1.0	-1.5	17.56	38.5	-20.9	
	825.50	24.79	H	1.0	-1.5	22.37	38.5	-16.1	
	Mid Ch								
	836.50	19.13	V	1.0	-1.4	16.75	38.5	-21.8	
	836.50	24.92	H	1.0	-1.4	22.54	38.5	-16.0	
High Ch									
847.50	19.56	V	1.0	-1.4	17.22	38.5	-21.3		
847.50	24.49	H	1.0	-1.4	22.14	38.5	-16.4		

LTE Band 5 1.4MHz QPSK	UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement																																																																																										
	<p> Company: Samsung Project #: 4788481138 Date: 2018-06-16 Test Engineer: 51072 Configuration: EUT / X-position Location: Chamber 2 Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 5 Fundamentals, 1.4MHz Bandwidth </p> <p> Test Equipment: Receiving: VULB9163-749, and Chamber 2 SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, 3m N-type Cable </p>																																																																																										
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th>ERP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>824.70</td> <td>21.08</td> <td>V</td> <td>1.0</td> <td>-1.5</td> <td>18.65</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-19.8</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>824.70</td> <td>25.98</td> <td>H</td> <td>1.0</td> <td>-1.5</td> <td>23.55</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-14.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>836.50</td> <td>18.99</td> <td>V</td> <td>1.0</td> <td>-1.4</td> <td>16.61</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-21.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>836.50</td> <td>26.50</td> <td>H</td> <td>1.0</td> <td>-1.4</td> <td>24.12</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-14.4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>848.30</td> <td>20.28</td> <td>V</td> <td>1.0</td> <td>-1.4</td> <td>17.93</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-20.6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>848.30</td> <td>25.00</td> <td>H</td> <td>1.0</td> <td>-1.4</td> <td>22.65</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-15.8</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									824.70	21.08	V	1.0	-1.5	18.65	38.5	-19.8		824.70	25.98	H	1.0	-1.5	23.55	38.5	-14.9		Mid Ch									836.50	18.99	V	1.0	-1.4	16.61	38.5	-21.9		836.50	26.50	H	1.0	-1.4	24.12	38.5	-14.4		High Ch									848.30	20.28	V	1.0	-1.4	17.93	38.5	-20.6		848.30	25.00	H	1.0	-1.4	22.65	38.5	-15.8	
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																			
Low Ch																																																																																											
824.70	21.08	V	1.0	-1.5	18.65	38.5	-19.8																																																																																				
824.70	25.98	H	1.0	-1.5	23.55	38.5	-14.9																																																																																				
Mid Ch																																																																																											
836.50	18.99	V	1.0	-1.4	16.61	38.5	-21.9																																																																																				
836.50	26.50	H	1.0	-1.4	24.12	38.5	-14.4																																																																																				
High Ch																																																																																											
848.30	20.28	V	1.0	-1.4	17.93	38.5	-20.6																																																																																				
848.30	25.00	H	1.0	-1.4	22.65	38.5	-15.8																																																																																				
LTE Band 5 1.4MHz 16QAM	UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement																																																																																										
	<p> Company: Samsung Project #: 4788481138 Date: 2018-06-16 Test Engineer: 51072 Configuration: EUT / X-position Location: Chamber 2 Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 5 Fundamentals, 1.4MHz Bandwidth </p> <p> Test Equipment: Receiving: VULB9163-749, and Chamber 2 SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, 3m N-type Cable </p>																																																																																										
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th>ERP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>824.70</td> <td>20.09</td> <td>V</td> <td>1.0</td> <td>-1.5</td> <td>17.66</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-20.8</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>824.70</td> <td>24.87</td> <td>H</td> <td>1.0</td> <td>-1.5</td> <td>22.44</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-16.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>836.50</td> <td>17.77</td> <td>V</td> <td>1.0</td> <td>-1.4</td> <td>15.39</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-23.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>836.50</td> <td>25.59</td> <td>H</td> <td>1.0</td> <td>-1.4</td> <td>23.21</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-15.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>848.30</td> <td>18.41</td> <td>V</td> <td>1.0</td> <td>-1.4</td> <td>16.06</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-22.4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>848.30</td> <td>23.78</td> <td>H</td> <td>1.0</td> <td>-1.4</td> <td>21.43</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-17.1</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									824.70	20.09	V	1.0	-1.5	17.66	38.5	-20.8		824.70	24.87	H	1.0	-1.5	22.44	38.5	-16.1		Mid Ch									836.50	17.77	V	1.0	-1.4	15.39	38.5	-23.1		836.50	25.59	H	1.0	-1.4	23.21	38.5	-15.3		High Ch									848.30	18.41	V	1.0	-1.4	16.06	38.5	-22.4		848.30	23.78	H	1.0	-1.4	21.43	38.5	-17.1	
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																			
Low Ch																																																																																											
824.70	20.09	V	1.0	-1.5	17.66	38.5	-20.8																																																																																				
824.70	24.87	H	1.0	-1.5	22.44	38.5	-16.1																																																																																				
Mid Ch																																																																																											
836.50	17.77	V	1.0	-1.4	15.39	38.5	-23.1																																																																																				
836.50	25.59	H	1.0	-1.4	23.21	38.5	-15.3																																																																																				
High Ch																																																																																											
848.30	18.41	V	1.0	-1.4	16.06	38.5	-22.4																																																																																				
848.30	23.78	H	1.0	-1.4	21.43	38.5	-17.1																																																																																				

LTE Band 7

LTE Band 7 20MHz QPSK	UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement																																																																																																		
	Company: Samsung																																																																																																		
	Project #: 4788481138																																																																																																		
	Date: 2018-06-18																																																																																																		
	Test Engineer: 45585																																																																																																		
	Configuration: EUT / Z-Position																																																																																																		
	Location: Chamber 1																																																																																																		
	Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 7 Fundamentals, 20MHz Bandwidth																																																																																																		
	Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168717], and Chamber 1 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00161451], 3m N-type Cable																																																																																																		
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBi)</th> <th>EIRP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2510.00</td> <td>14.67</td> <td>V</td> <td>5.3</td> <td>10.3</td> <td>19.59</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-13.4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2510.00</td> <td>16.90</td> <td>H</td> <td>5.3</td> <td>10.3</td> <td>21.83</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-11.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2535.00</td> <td>14.44</td> <td>V</td> <td>5.4</td> <td>10.2</td> <td>19.28</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-13.7</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2535.00</td> <td>15.63</td> <td>H</td> <td>5.4</td> <td>10.2</td> <td>20.48</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-12.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2560.00</td> <td>13.71</td> <td>V</td> <td>5.4</td> <td>10.2</td> <td>18.48</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-14.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2560.00</td> <td>15.55</td> <td>H</td> <td>5.4</td> <td>10.2</td> <td>20.32</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-12.7</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>									f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									2510.00	14.67	V	5.3	10.3	19.59	33.0	-13.4		2510.00	16.90	H	5.3	10.3	21.83	33.0	-11.2		Mid Ch									2535.00	14.44	V	5.4	10.2	19.28	33.0	-13.7		2535.00	15.63	H	5.4	10.2	20.48	33.0	-12.5		High Ch									2560.00	13.71	V	5.4	10.2	18.48	33.0	-14.5		2560.00	15.55	H	5.4	10.2	20.32	33.0	-12.7	
	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																										
	Low Ch																																																																																																		
2510.00	14.67	V	5.3	10.3	19.59	33.0	-13.4																																																																																												
2510.00	16.90	H	5.3	10.3	21.83	33.0	-11.2																																																																																												
Mid Ch																																																																																																			
2535.00	14.44	V	5.4	10.2	19.28	33.0	-13.7																																																																																												
2535.00	15.63	H	5.4	10.2	20.48	33.0	-12.5																																																																																												
High Ch																																																																																																			
2560.00	13.71	V	5.4	10.2	18.48	33.0	-14.5																																																																																												
2560.00	15.55	H	5.4	10.2	20.32	33.0	-12.7																																																																																												
LTE Band 7 20MHz 16QAM	UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement																																																																																																		
	Company: Samsung																																																																																																		
	Project #: 4788481138																																																																																																		
	Date: 2018-06-18																																																																																																		
	Test Engineer: 45585																																																																																																		
	Configuration: EUT / Z-Position																																																																																																		
	Location: Chamber 1																																																																																																		
	Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 7 Fundamentals, 20MHz Bandwidth																																																																																																		
	Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168717], and Chamber 1 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00161451], 3m N-type Cable																																																																																																		
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBi)</th> <th>EIRP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2510.00</td> <td>13.73</td> <td>V</td> <td>5.3</td> <td>10.3</td> <td>18.65</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-14.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2510.00</td> <td>14.83</td> <td>H</td> <td>5.3</td> <td>10.3</td> <td>19.76</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-13.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2535.00</td> <td>13.28</td> <td>V</td> <td>5.4</td> <td>10.2</td> <td>18.12</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-14.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2535.00</td> <td>14.56</td> <td>H</td> <td>5.4</td> <td>10.2</td> <td>19.41</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-13.6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2560.00</td> <td>12.59</td> <td>V</td> <td>5.4</td> <td>10.2</td> <td>17.36</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-15.6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2560.00</td> <td>13.82</td> <td>H</td> <td>5.4</td> <td>10.2</td> <td>18.59</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-14.4</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>									f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									2510.00	13.73	V	5.3	10.3	18.65	33.0	-14.3		2510.00	14.83	H	5.3	10.3	19.76	33.0	-13.2		Mid Ch									2535.00	13.28	V	5.4	10.2	18.12	33.0	-14.9		2535.00	14.56	H	5.4	10.2	19.41	33.0	-13.6		High Ch									2560.00	12.59	V	5.4	10.2	17.36	33.0	-15.6		2560.00	13.82	H	5.4	10.2	18.59	33.0	-14.4	
	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																										
	Low Ch																																																																																																		
2510.00	13.73	V	5.3	10.3	18.65	33.0	-14.3																																																																																												
2510.00	14.83	H	5.3	10.3	19.76	33.0	-13.2																																																																																												
Mid Ch																																																																																																			
2535.00	13.28	V	5.4	10.2	18.12	33.0	-14.9																																																																																												
2535.00	14.56	H	5.4	10.2	19.41	33.0	-13.6																																																																																												
High Ch																																																																																																			
2560.00	12.59	V	5.4	10.2	17.36	33.0	-15.6																																																																																												
2560.00	13.82	H	5.4	10.2	18.59	33.0	-14.4																																																																																												

LTE Band 7 15MHz QPSK	UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement								
	Company: Samsung Project #: 4788481138 Date: 2018-06-18 Test Engineer: 45585 Configuration: EUT / Z-Position Location: Chamber 1 Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 7 Fundamentals, 15MHz Bandwidth								
	Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168717], and Chamber 1 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00161451], 3m N-type Cable								
	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
	Low Ch								
	2507.50	14.58	V	5.3	10.3	19.52	33.0	-13.5	
	2507.50	17.04	H	5.3	10.3	21.98	33.0	-11.0	
	Mid Ch								
	2535.00	14.56	V	5.4	10.2	19.40	33.0	-13.6	
	2535.00	15.32	H	5.4	10.2	20.17	33.0	-12.8	
High Ch									
2562.50	13.99	V	5.4	10.1	18.75	33.0	-14.2		
2562.50	14.85	H	5.4	10.1	19.61	33.0	-13.4		
LTE Band 7 15MHz 16QAM	UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement								
	Company: Samsung Project #: 4788481138 Date: 2018-06-18 Test Engineer: 45585 Configuration: EUT / Z-Position Location: Chamber 1 Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 7 Fundamentals, 15MHz Bandwidth								
	Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168717], and Chamber 1 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00161451], 3m N-type Cable								
	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
	Low Ch								
	2507.50	14.07	V	5.3	10.3	19.01	33.0	-14.0	
	2507.50	15.30	H	5.3	10.3	20.24	33.0	-12.8	
	Mid Ch								
	2535.00	13.59	V	5.4	10.2	18.43	33.0	-14.6	
	2535.00	13.92	H	5.4	10.2	18.77	33.0	-14.2	
High Ch									
2562.50	13.71	V	5.4	10.1	18.47	33.0	-14.5		
2562.50	14.43	H	5.4	10.1	19.19	33.0	-13.8		

LTE Band 7 10MHz QPSK	UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement								
	Company: Samsung Project #: 4788481138 Date: 2018-06-18 Test Engineer: 45585 Configuration: EUT / Z-Position Location: Chamber 1 Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 7 Fundamentals, 10MHz Bandwidth								
	Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168717], and Chamber 1 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00161451], 3m N-type Cable								
	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
	Low Ch								
	2505.00	14.74	V	5.3	10.3	19.69	33.0	-13.3	
	2505.00	16.41	H	5.3	10.3	21.36	33.0	-11.6	
	Mid Ch								
	2535.00	15.00	V	5.4	10.2	19.84	33.0	-13.2	
	2535.00	15.50	H	5.4	10.2	20.35	33.0	-12.7	
High Ch									
2565.00	13.67	V	5.4	10.1	18.42	33.0	-14.6		
2565.00	14.81	H	5.4	10.1	19.56	33.0	-13.4		
LTE Band 7 10MHz 16QAM	UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement								
	Company: Samsung Project #: 4788481138 Date: 2018-06-18 Test Engineer: 45585 Configuration: EUT / Z-Position Location: Chamber 1 Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 7 Fundamentals, 10MHz Bandwidth								
	Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168717], and Chamber 1 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00161451], 3m N-type Cable								
	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
	Low Ch								
	2505.00	14.11	V	5.3	10.3	19.06	33.0	-13.9	
	2505.00	15.25	H	5.3	10.3	20.20	33.0	-12.8	
	Mid Ch								
	2535.00	13.42	V	5.4	10.2	18.26	33.0	-14.7	
	2535.00	14.27	H	5.4	10.2	19.12	33.0	-13.9	
High Ch									
2565.00	12.89	V	5.4	10.1	17.64	33.0	-15.4		
2565.00	13.99	H	5.4	10.1	18.74	33.0	-14.3		

LTE Band 7 5MHz QPSK	UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement								
	Company: Samsung Project #: 4788481138 Date: 2018-06-18 Test Engineer: 45585 Configuration: EUT / Z-Position Location: Chamber 1 Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 7 Fundamentals, 5MHz Bandwidth								
	Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168717], and Chamber 1 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00161451], 3m N-type Cable								
	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
	Low Ch								
	2502.50	14.53	V	5.3	10.3	19.48	33.0	-13.5	
	2502.50	15.73	H	5.3	10.3	20.69	33.0	-12.3	
	Mid Ch								
	2535.00	14.68	V	5.4	10.2	19.52	33.0	-13.5	
	2535.00	15.84	H	5.4	10.2	20.69	33.0	-12.3	
High Ch									
2567.50	13.43	V	5.4	10.1	18.18	33.0	-14.8		
2567.50	14.56	H	5.4	10.1	19.30	33.0	-13.7		
LTE Band 7 5MHz 16QAM	UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement								
	Company: Samsung Project #: 4788481138 Date: 2018-06-18 Test Engineer: 45585 Configuration: EUT / Z-Position Location: Chamber 1 Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 7 Fundamentals, 5MHz Bandwidth								
	Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168717], and Chamber 1 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00161451], 3m N-type Cable								
	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
	Low Ch								
	2502.50	13.02	V	5.3	10.3	17.97	33.0	-15.0	
	2502.50	14.86	H	5.3	10.3	19.82	33.0	-13.2	
	Mid Ch								
	2535.00	13.08	V	5.4	10.2	17.92	33.0	-15.1	
	2535.00	14.39	H	5.4	10.2	19.24	33.0	-13.8	
High Ch									
2567.50	12.48	V	5.4	10.1	17.23	33.0	-15.8		
2567.50	13.81	H	5.4	10.1	18.55	33.0	-14.4		

LTE Band 13

LTE Band 13 10MHz QPSK	UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement																																										
	<p> Company: Samsung Project #: 4788481138 Date: 2018-06-16 Test Engineer: 47989 Configuration: EUT / X-Position Location: Chamber 1 Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 13 Fundamentals, 10MHz Bandwidth </p> <p> Test Equipment: Receiving: VULB9163-750, and Chamber 2 SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, 3m N-type Cable </p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th>ERP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Mid Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>782.00</td> <td>19.38</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>-1.6</td> <td>16.89</td> <td>34.8</td> <td>-17.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>782.00</td> <td>24.63</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>-1.6</td> <td>22.14</td> <td>34.8</td> <td>-12.6</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>								f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Mid Ch									782.00	19.38	V	0.9	-1.6	16.89	34.8	-17.9		782.00	24.63	H	0.9	-1.6	22.14	34.8	-12.6
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																			
Mid Ch																																											
782.00	19.38	V	0.9	-1.6	16.89	34.8	-17.9																																				
782.00	24.63	H	0.9	-1.6	22.14	34.8	-12.6																																				
LTE Band 13 10MHz 16QAM	UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement																																										
	<p> Company: Samsung Project #: 4788481138 Date: 2018-06-16 Test Engineer: 47989 Configuration: EUT / X-Position Location: Chamber 1 Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 13 Fundamentals, 10MHz Bandwidth </p> <p> Test Equipment: Receiving: VULB9163-750, and Chamber 2 SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, 3m N-type Cable </p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th>ERP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Mid Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>782.00</td> <td>17.29</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>-1.6</td> <td>14.80</td> <td>34.8</td> <td>-20.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>782.00</td> <td>23.41</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>-1.6</td> <td>20.92</td> <td>34.8</td> <td>-13.9</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>								f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Mid Ch									782.00	17.29	V	0.9	-1.6	14.80	34.8	-20.0		782.00	23.41	H	0.9	-1.6	20.92	34.8	-13.9
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																			
Mid Ch																																											
782.00	17.29	V	0.9	-1.6	14.80	34.8	-20.0																																				
782.00	23.41	H	0.9	-1.6	20.92	34.8	-13.9																																				

LTE Band 13 5MHz QPSK	UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement								
	Company: Samsung Project #: 4788481138 Date: 2018-06-16 Test Engineer: 47989 Configuration: EUT / X-Position Location: Chamber 1 Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 13 Fundamentals, 5MHz Bandwidth								
	Test Equipment: Receiving: VULB9163-750, and Chamber 2 SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, 3m N-type Cable								
	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
	Low Ch								
	779.50	17.93	V	0.9	-1.6	15.44	34.8	-19.3	
	779.50	24.23	H	0.9	-1.6	21.74	34.8	-13.0	
	Mid Ch								
	782.00	18.05	V	0.9	-1.6	15.56	34.8	-19.2	
	782.00	24.72	H	0.9	-1.6	22.23	34.8	-12.5	
High Ch									
784.50	17.54	V	0.9	-1.6	15.04	34.8	-19.7		
784.50	22.99	H	0.9	-1.6	20.50	34.8	-14.3		
LTE Band 13 5MHz 16QAM	UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement								
	Company: Samsung Project #: 4788481138 Date: 2018-06-16 Test Engineer: 47989 Configuration: EUT / X-Position Location: Chamber 1 Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 13 Fundamentals, 5MHz Bandwidth								
	Test Equipment: Receiving: VULB9163-750, and Chamber 2 SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, 3m N-type Cable								
	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
	Low Ch								
	779.50	16.04	V	0.9	-1.6	13.55	34.8	-21.2	
	779.50	21.64	H	0.9	-1.6	19.15	34.8	-15.6	
	Mid Ch								
	782.00	17.04	V	0.9	-1.6	14.55	34.8	-20.2	
	782.00	23.55	H	0.9	-1.6	21.06	34.8	-13.7	
High Ch									
784.50	16.73	V	0.9	-1.6	14.23	34.8	-20.5		
784.50	23.20	H	0.9	-1.6	20.71	34.8	-14.1		

10.2. FIELD STRENGTH OF SPURIOUS RADIATION

RULE PART(S)

FCC: §2.1053, §22.917, §24.238 and §27. 53

LIMIT

Part 22.917(a) & Part 24.238(a) & Part 27.53(h) The power of any emission outside of the authorized operating frequency ranges must be attenuated below the transmitting power (P) by a factor of at least $43 + 10 \log (P)$ dB.

Part 27.53 (g) For operations in the 600 MHz band and the 698-746 MHz band, the power of any emission outside a licensee's frequency band(s) of operation shall be attenuated below the transmitter power (P) within the licensed band(s) of operation, measured in watts, by at least $43 + 10 \log (P)$ dB.

Part 27.53 (h) AWS emission limits—the power of any emission outside a licensee's frequency block shall be attenuated below the transmitter power (P) in watts by at least $43 + 10 \log_{10} (P)$ dB.

TEST PROCEDURE

ANSI / TIA / EIA 603 E Clause 2.2.12; ESU40 setting reference to 971168 D01 v03

For peak power measurement with a ESU40:

- a) Set the RBW = 100 KHz for emission below 1GHz and 1MHz for emissions above 1GHz
- b) Set VBW $\geq 3 \times$ RBW;
- c) Set span ≥ 1.5 times the OBW;
- d) Sweep time = auto couple;
- e) Detector = rms;
- f) Ensure that the number of measurement points \geq span/RBW;
- g) Trace mode = average(WCDMA, LTE);

NOTE : Radiated spurious emissions were investigated below 30MHz, 30MHz – 1GHz and above 1GHz. There were no emissions found on below 30MHz and 30MHz – 1GHz.

RESULTS

See the following pages.

10.2.1. SPURIOUS RADIATION PLOTS

WCDMA Band 5

		UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement									
		f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
WCDMA Band 5 REL99	Company: Samsung Project #: 4788481138 Date: 2018-06-19 Test Engineer: 45585 Configuration: EUT / Adapter / Earphone, X-Position Location: Chamber 1 Mode: Rel99 Band 5 Harmonics										
	Low Ch, 826.4MHz 1652.80 -21.1 V 3.0 43.6 1.0 -63.6 -13.0 -50.6 2479.20 -15.9 V 3.0 43.4 1.0 -58.3 -13.0 -45.3 3305.60 -21.3 V 3.0 43.6 1.0 -63.9 -13.0 -50.9 1652.80 -19.7 H 3.0 43.6 1.0 -62.2 -13.0 -49.2 2479.20 -2.9 H 3.0 43.4 1.0 -45.4 -13.0 -32.4 3305.60 -20.8 H 3.0 43.6 1.0 -63.5 -13.0 -50.5										
	Mid Ch, 836.6MHz 1673.20 -21.1 V 3.0 43.6 1.0 -63.7 -13.0 -50.7 2509.80 -8.3 V 3.0 43.4 1.0 -50.8 -13.0 -37.8 3346.40 -21.6 V 3.0 43.6 1.0 -64.2 -13.0 -51.2 1673.20 -18.2 H 3.0 43.6 1.0 -60.7 -13.0 -47.7 2509.80 -1.0 H 3.0 43.4 1.0 -43.5 -13.0 -30.5 3346.40 -20.9 H 3.0 43.6 1.0 -63.6 -13.0 -50.6										
	High Ch, 846.6MHz 1693.20 -22.7 V 3.0 43.6 1.0 -65.2 -13.0 -52.2 2539.80 -5.7 V 3.0 43.4 1.0 -48.2 -13.0 -35.2 3386.40 -21.9 V 3.0 43.7 1.0 -64.6 -13.0 -51.6 1693.20 -19.6 H 3.0 43.6 1.0 -62.1 -13.0 -49.1 2539.80 -1.6 H 3.0 43.4 1.0 -44.1 -13.0 -31.1 3386.40 -21.2 H 3.0 43.7 1.0 -63.9 -13.0 -50.9										
	WCDMA Band 5 HSDPA	Company: Samsung Project #: 4788481138 Date: 2018-06-19 Test Engineer: 45585 Configuration: EUT / Adapter / Earphone, X-Position Location: Chamber 1 Mode: HSDPA Band 5 Harmonics									
		Low Ch, 826.4MHz 1652.80 -21.0 V 3.0 43.6 1.0 -63.6 -13.0 -50.6 2479.20 -17.9 V 3.0 43.4 1.0 -60.4 -13.0 -47.4 3305.60 -21.3 V 3.0 43.6 1.0 -63.9 -13.0 -50.9 1652.80 -19.6 H 3.0 43.6 1.0 -62.2 -13.0 -49.2 2479.20 -10.1 H 3.0 43.4 1.0 -52.5 -13.0 -39.5 3305.60 -20.9 H 3.0 43.6 1.0 -63.5 -13.0 -50.5									
		Mid Ch, 836.6MHz 1673.20 -21.7 V 3.0 43.6 1.0 -64.3 -13.0 -51.3 2509.80 -8.6 V 3.0 43.4 1.0 -51.0 -13.0 -38.0 3346.40 -21.5 V 3.0 43.6 1.0 -64.1 -13.0 -51.1 1673.20 -18.4 H 3.0 43.6 1.0 -61.0 -13.0 -48.0 2509.80 -0.4 H 3.0 43.4 1.0 -42.9 -13.0 -29.9 3346.40 -20.9 H 3.0 43.6 1.0 -63.5 -13.0 -50.5									
		High Ch, 846.6MHz 1693.20 -22.8 V 3.0 43.6 1.0 -65.3 -13.0 -52.3 2539.80 -7.7 V 3.0 43.4 1.0 -50.2 -13.0 -37.2 3386.40 -21.9 V 3.0 43.7 1.0 -64.6 -13.0 -51.6 1693.20 -19.4 H 3.0 43.6 1.0 -62.0 -13.0 -49.0 2539.80 -2.3 H 3.0 43.4 1.0 -44.7 -13.0 -31.7 3386.40 -21.3 H 3.0 43.7 1.0 -63.9 -13.0 -50.9									

WCDMA Band 2

		UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement										
		Company: Samsung Project #: 4788481138 Date: 2018-06-18 Test Engineer: 47989 Configuration: EUT / AC Adapter / Earphone, X-Position Location: Chamber 1 Mode: Rel99 Band 2 Harmonics										
		f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	
WCDMA Band 2 REL99	Low Ch, 1852.4MHz											
		3704.80	-13.6	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-56.4	-13.0	-43.4		
		5557.20	-17.8	V	3.0	43.7	1.0	-60.5	-13.0	-47.5		
		7409.60	-18.0	V	3.0	42.5	1.0	-59.5	-13.0	-46.5		
		3704.80	-12.4	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-55.1	-13.0	-42.1		
		5557.20	-18.4	H	3.0	43.7	1.0	-61.1	-13.0	-48.1		
		7409.60	-16.7	H	3.0	42.5	1.0	-58.2	-13.0	-45.2		
	Mid Ch, 1880MHz											
		3760.00	-15.6	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-58.4	-13.0	-45.4		
		5640.00	-17.4	V	3.0	43.7	1.0	-60.1	-13.0	-47.1		
		7520.00	-17.2	V	3.0	42.5	1.0	-58.7	-13.0	-45.7		
		3760.00	-6.8	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-49.5	-13.0	-36.5		
		5640.00	-18.0	H	3.0	43.7	1.0	-60.7	-13.0	-47.7		
		7520.00	-17.1	H	3.0	42.5	1.0	-58.5	-13.0	-45.5		
	High Ch, 1907.6MHz											
		3815.20	-10.0	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-52.8	-13.0	-39.8		
		5722.80	-17.0	V	3.0	43.7	1.0	-59.7	-13.0	-46.7		
		7630.40	-17.6	V	3.0	42.4	1.0	-59.0	-13.0	-46.0		
		3815.20	-3.1	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-45.9	-13.0	-32.9		
		5722.80	-17.7	H	3.0	43.7	1.0	-60.4	-13.0	-47.4		
		7630.40	-17.4	H	3.0	42.4	1.0	-58.8	-13.0	-45.8		
	WCDMA Band 2 HSDPA	UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement										
		Company: Samsung Project #: 4788481138 Date: 2018-06-18 Test Engineer: 47989 Configuration: EUT / AC Adapter / Earphone, X-Position Location: Chamber 1 Mode: HSDPA Band 2 Harmonics										
				f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)
Low Ch, 1852.4MHz												
		3704.80	-14.4	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-57.2	-13.0	-44.2		
		5557.20	-18.4	V	3.0	43.7	1.0	-61.1	-13.0	-48.1		
		7409.60	-18.5	V	3.0	42.5	1.0	-60.0	-13.0	-47.0		
		3704.80	-11.7	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-54.5	-13.0	-41.5		
		5557.20	-18.4	H	3.0	43.7	1.0	-61.1	-13.0	-48.1		
		7409.60	-17.8	H	3.0	42.5	1.0	-59.3	-13.0	-46.3		
Mid Ch, 1880MHz												
		3760.00	-15.0	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-57.8	-13.0	-44.8		
		5640.00	-17.9	V	3.0	43.7	1.0	-60.6	-13.0	-47.6		
		7520.00	-17.7	V	3.0	42.5	1.0	-59.1	-13.0	-46.1		
		3760.00	-9.4	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-52.2	-13.0	-39.2		
		5640.00	-17.6	H	3.0	43.7	1.0	-60.3	-13.0	-47.3		
		7520.00	-17.2	H	3.0	42.5	1.0	-58.7	-13.0	-45.7		
High Ch, 1907.6MHz												
		3815.20	-11.5	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-54.3	-13.0	-41.3		
		5722.80	-16.6	V	3.0	43.7	1.0	-59.3	-13.0	-46.3		
		7630.40	-17.8	V	3.0	42.4	1.0	-59.2	-13.0	-46.2		
		3815.20	-4.1	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-46.9	-13.0	-33.9		
		5722.80	-17.8	H	3.0	43.7	1.0	-60.5	-13.0	-47.5		
		7630.40	-17.7	H	3.0	42.4	1.0	-59.1	-13.0	-46.1		

LTE Band 2

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement									
Company:		Samsung							
Project #:		4788481138							
Date:		2018-06-15							
Test Engineer:		47989							
Configuration:		EUT / Adapter / Earphone, X-Position							
Location:		Chamber 1							
Mode:		LTE_QPSK Band 2 Harmonics, 20MHz Bandwidth							
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch, 1860MHz									
3720.00	-14.1	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-56.9	-13.0	-43.9	
5580.00	-12.3	V	3.0	43.7	1.0	-55.0	-13.0	-42.0	
7440.00	-8.2	V	3.0	42.5	1.0	-49.7	-13.0	-36.7	
9300.00	-15.2	V	3.0	41.2	1.0	-55.4	-13.0	-42.4	
11160.00	-12.3	V	3.0	40.9	1.0	-52.2	-13.0	-39.2	
3720.00	-6.3	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-49.1	-13.0	-36.1	
5580.00	-15.6	H	3.0	43.7	1.0	-58.4	-13.0	-45.4	
7440.00	-15.0	H	3.0	42.5	1.0	-56.5	-13.0	-43.5	
9300.00	-16.7	H	3.0	41.2	1.0	-56.9	-13.0	-43.9	
11160.00	-10.8	H	3.0	40.9	1.0	-50.7	-13.0	-37.7	
Mid Ch, 1880MHz									
3760.00	-10.8	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-53.6	-13.0	-40.6	
5640.00	-14.7	V	3.0	43.7	1.0	-57.4	-13.0	-44.4	
7520.00	-11.7	V	3.0	42.5	1.0	-53.2	-13.0	-40.2	
9400.00	-15.6	V	3.0	41.1	1.0	-55.7	-13.0	-42.7	
11280.00	-10.3	V	3.0	41.0	1.0	-50.3	-13.0	-37.3	
3760.00	-1.0	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-43.8	-13.0	-30.8	
5640.00	-17.4	H	3.0	43.7	1.0	-60.1	-13.0	-47.1	
7520.00	-15.8	H	3.0	42.5	1.0	-57.2	-13.0	-44.2	
9400.00	-13.9	H	3.0	41.1	1.0	-54.0	-13.0	-41.0	
11280.00	-15.7	H	3.0	41.0	1.0	-55.7	-13.0	-42.7	
High Ch, 1900MHz									
3800.00	-11.4	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-54.2	-13.0	-41.2	
5700.00	-14.1	V	3.0	43.7	1.0	-56.8	-13.0	-43.8	
7600.00	-12.0	V	3.0	42.4	1.0	-53.4	-13.0	-40.4	
9500.00	-15.8	V	3.0	41.0	1.0	-55.8	-13.0	-42.8	
11400.00	-10.6	V	3.0	41.0	1.0	-50.6	-13.0	-37.6	
3800.00	-2.0	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-44.8	-13.0	-31.8	
5700.00	-16.6	H	3.0	43.7	1.0	-59.3	-13.0	-46.3	
7600.00	-15.8	H	3.0	42.4	1.0	-57.2	-13.0	-44.2	
9500.00	-14.3	H	3.0	41.0	1.0	-54.4	-13.0	-41.4	
11400.00	-15.1	H	3.0	41.0	1.0	-55.1	-13.0	-42.1	

LTE
 Band 2
 20MHz
 QPSK

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement									
Company:		Samsung							
Project #:		4788481138							
Date:		2018-06-15							
Test Engineer:		47989							
Configuration:		EUT / Adapter / Earphone, X-Position							
Location:		Chamber 1							
Mode:		LTE_QPSK Band 2 Harmonics, 20MHz Bandwidth							
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
LTE									
Band 2									
20MHz									
16QAM									
Low Ch, 1860MHz									
3720.00	-14.1	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-56.9	-13.0	-43.9	
5580.00	-12.3	V	3.0	43.7	1.0	-55.0	-13.0	-42.0	
7440.00	-8.2	V	3.0	42.5	1.0	-49.7	-13.0	-36.7	
9300.00	-15.2	V	3.0	41.2	1.0	-55.4	-13.0	-42.4	
11160.00	-12.3	V	3.0	40.9	1.0	-52.2	-13.0	-39.2	
3720.00	-6.3	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-49.1	-13.0	-36.1	
5580.00	-15.6	H	3.0	43.7	1.0	-58.4	-13.0	-45.4	
7440.00	-15.0	H	3.0	42.5	1.0	-56.5	-13.0	-43.5	
9300.00	-16.7	H	3.0	41.2	1.0	-56.9	-13.0	-43.9	
11160.00	-10.8	H	3.0	40.9	1.0	-50.7	-13.0	-37.7	
Mid Ch, 1880MHz									
3760.00	-10.8	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-53.6	-13.0	-40.6	
5640.00	-14.7	V	3.0	43.7	1.0	-57.4	-13.0	-44.4	
7520.00	-11.7	V	3.0	42.5	1.0	-53.2	-13.0	-40.2	
9400.00	-15.6	V	3.0	41.1	1.0	-55.7	-13.0	-42.7	
11280.00	-10.3	V	3.0	41.0	1.0	-50.3	-13.0	-37.3	
3760.00	-1.0	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-43.8	-13.0	-30.8	
5640.00	-17.4	H	3.0	43.7	1.0	-60.1	-13.0	-47.1	
7520.00	-15.8	H	3.0	42.5	1.0	-57.2	-13.0	-44.2	
9400.00	-13.9	H	3.0	41.1	1.0	-54.0	-13.0	-41.0	
11280.00	-15.7	H	3.0	41.0	1.0	-55.7	-13.0	-42.7	
High Ch, 1900MHz									
3800.00	-11.4	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-54.2	-13.0	-41.2	
5700.00	-14.1	V	3.0	43.7	1.0	-56.8	-13.0	-43.8	
7600.00	-12.0	V	3.0	42.4	1.0	-53.4	-13.0	-40.4	
9500.00	-15.8	V	3.0	41.0	1.0	-55.8	-13.0	-42.8	
11400.00	-10.6	V	3.0	41.0	1.0	-50.6	-13.0	-37.6	
3800.00	-2.0	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-44.8	-13.0	-31.8	
5700.00	-16.6	H	3.0	43.7	1.0	-59.3	-13.0	-46.3	
7600.00	-15.8	H	3.0	42.4	1.0	-57.2	-13.0	-44.2	
9500.00	-14.3	H	3.0	41.0	1.0	-54.4	-13.0	-41.4	
11400.00	-15.1	H	3.0	41.0	1.0	-55.1	-13.0	-42.1	

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement									
Company:		Samsung							
Project #:		4788481138							
Date:		2018-06-15							
Test Engineer:		45585							
Configuration:		EUT / Adapter / Earphone, X-Position							
Location:		Chamber 1							
Mode:		LTE_QPSK Band 2 Harmonics, 15MHz Bandwidth							
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch, 1857.5MHz									
3715.00	-16.4	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-59.2	-13.0	-46.2	
5572.50	-12.5	V	3.0	43.7	1.0	-55.2	-13.0	-42.2	
7430.00	-9.4	V	3.0	42.5	1.0	-50.9	-13.0	-37.9	
9287.50	-15.7	V	3.0	41.2	1.0	-55.9	-13.0	-42.9	
11145.00	-8.6	V	3.0	40.9	1.0	-48.5	-13.0	-35.5	
3715.00	-9.4	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-52.2	-13.0	-39.2	
5572.50	-15.6	H	3.0	43.7	1.0	-58.3	-13.0	-45.3	
7430.00	-14.0	H	3.0	42.5	1.0	-55.5	-13.0	-42.5	
9287.50	-18.8	H	3.0	41.2	1.0	-59.0	-13.0	-46.0	
11145.00	-17.0	H	3.0	40.9	1.0	-56.9	-13.0	-43.9	
Mid Ch, 1880MHz									
3760.00	-11.0	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-53.7	-13.0	-40.7	
5640.00	-15.0	V	3.0	43.7	1.0	-57.7	-13.0	-44.7	
7520.00	-11.2	V	3.0	42.5	1.0	-52.7	-13.0	-39.7	
9400.00	-16.0	V	3.0	41.1	1.0	-56.2	-13.0	-43.2	
11280.00	-10.6	V	3.0	41.0	1.0	-50.5	-13.0	-37.5	
3760.00	-2.0	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-44.8	-13.0	-31.8	
5640.00	-17.5	H	3.0	43.7	1.0	-60.2	-13.0	-47.2	
7520.00	-14.0	H	3.0	42.5	1.0	-55.5	-13.0	-42.5	
9400.00	-17.9	H	3.0	41.1	1.0	-58.0	-13.0	-45.0	
11280.00	-16.0	H	3.0	41.0	1.0	-56.0	-13.0	-43.0	
High Ch, 1902.5MHz									
3805.00	-11.0	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-53.8	-13.0	-40.8	
5707.50	-13.9	V	3.0	43.7	1.0	-56.6	-13.0	-43.6	
7610.00	-12.4	V	3.0	42.4	1.0	-53.8	-13.0	-40.8	
9512.50	-15.4	V	3.0	41.0	1.0	-55.4	-13.0	-42.4	
11415.00	-12.2	V	3.0	41.0	1.0	-52.2	-13.0	-39.2	
3805.00	-1.0	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-43.8	-13.0	-30.8	
5707.50	-16.6	H	3.0	43.7	1.0	-59.2	-13.0	-46.2	
7610.00	-14.5	H	3.0	42.4	1.0	-55.9	-13.0	-42.9	
9512.50	-17.9	H	3.0	41.0	1.0	-57.9	-13.0	-44.9	
11415.00	-16.4	H	3.0	41.0	1.0	-56.4	-13.0	-43.4	

LTE
 Band 2
 15MHz
 QPSK

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement									
Company:		Samsung							
Project #:		4788481138							
Date:		2018-06-15							
Test Engineer:		45585							
Configuration:		EUT / Adapter / Earphone, X-Position							
Location:		Chamber 1							
Mode:		LTE_16QAM Band 2 Harmonics, 15MHz Bandwidth							
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch, 1857.5MHz									
3715.00	-16.9	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-59.7	-13.0	-46.7	
5572.50	-13.6	V	3.0	43.7	1.0	-56.3	-13.0	-43.3	
7430.00	-10.1	V	3.0	42.5	1.0	-51.6	-13.0	-38.6	
9287.50	-16.1	V	3.0	41.2	1.0	-56.3	-13.0	-43.3	
11145.00	-9.7	V	3.0	40.9	1.0	-49.6	-13.0	-36.6	
3715.00	-10.1	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-52.8	-13.0	-39.8	
5572.50	-16.2	H	3.0	43.7	1.0	-58.9	-13.0	-45.9	
7430.00	-14.5	H	3.0	42.5	1.0	-56.0	-13.0	-43.0	
9287.50	-18.8	H	3.0	41.2	1.0	-59.0	-13.0	-46.0	
11145.00	-17.0	H	3.0	40.9	1.0	-56.9	-13.0	-43.9	
Mid Ch, 1880MHz									
3760.00	-11.8	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-54.5	-13.0	-41.5	
5640.00	-15.7	V	3.0	43.7	1.0	-58.4	-13.0	-45.4	
7520.00	-12.1	V	3.0	42.5	1.0	-53.6	-13.0	-40.6	
9400.00	-16.4	V	3.0	41.1	1.0	-56.5	-13.0	-43.5	
11280.00	-11.4	V	3.0	41.0	1.0	-51.3	-13.0	-38.3	
3760.00	-3.0	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-45.8	-13.0	-32.8	
5640.00	-17.7	H	3.0	43.7	1.0	-60.4	-13.0	-47.4	
7520.00	-14.6	H	3.0	42.5	1.0	-56.1	-13.0	-43.1	
9400.00	-17.9	H	3.0	41.1	1.0	-58.0	-13.0	-45.0	
11280.00	-16.0	H	3.0	41.0	1.0	-56.0	-13.0	-43.0	
High Ch, 1902.5MHz									
3805.00	-10.0	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-52.8	-13.0	-39.8	
5707.50	-12.5	V	3.0	43.7	1.0	-55.2	-13.0	-42.2	
7610.00	-13.5	V	3.0	42.4	1.0	-54.9	-13.0	-41.9	
9512.50	-15.1	V	3.0	41.0	1.0	-55.1	-13.0	-42.1	
11415.00	-10.4	V	3.0	41.0	1.0	-50.4	-13.0	-37.4	
3805.00	0.0	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-42.8	-13.0	-29.8	
5707.50	-16.1	H	3.0	43.7	1.0	-58.8	-13.0	-45.8	
7610.00	-12.5	H	3.0	42.4	1.0	-53.9	-13.0	-40.9	
9512.50	-17.6	H	3.0	41.0	1.0	-57.6	-13.0	-44.6	
11415.00	-15.6	H	3.0	41.0	1.0	-55.6	-13.0	-42.6	

LTE
 Band 2
 15MHz
 16QAM

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement									
Company:		Samsung							
Project #:		4788481138							
Date:		2018-06-15							
Test Engineer:		45585							
Configuration:		EUT / Adapter / Earphone, X-Position							
Location:		Chamber 1							
Mode:		LTE_QPSK Band 2 Harmonics, 10MHz Bandwidth							
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch, 1855MHz									
3710.00	-12.9	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-55.7	-13.0	-42.7	
5565.00	-13.1	V	3.0	43.7	1.0	-55.8	-13.0	-42.8	
7420.00	-8.5	V	3.0	42.5	1.0	-50.0	-13.0	-37.0	
9275.00	-16.5	V	3.0	41.2	1.0	-56.7	-13.0	-43.7	
11130.00	-9.4	V	3.0	40.9	1.0	-49.3	-13.0	-36.3	
3710.00	-8.1	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-50.9	-13.0	-37.9	
5565.00	-15.9	H	3.0	43.7	1.0	-58.6	-13.0	-45.6	
7420.00	-13.2	H	3.0	42.5	1.0	-54.7	-13.0	-41.7	
9275.00	-18.5	H	3.0	41.2	1.0	-58.8	-13.0	-45.8	
11130.00	-17.2	H	3.0	40.9	1.0	-57.1	-13.0	-44.1	
Mid Ch, 1880MHz									
3760.00	-12.4	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-55.2	-13.0	-42.2	
5640.00	-14.3	V	3.0	43.7	1.0	-57.0	-13.0	-44.0	
7520.00	-10.0	V	3.0	42.5	1.0	-51.5	-13.0	-38.5	
9400.00	-16.5	V	3.0	41.1	1.0	-56.6	-13.0	-43.6	
11280.00	-10.5	V	3.0	41.0	1.0	-50.5	-13.0	-37.5	
3760.00	-4.1	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-46.9	-13.0	-33.9	
5640.00	-17.9	H	3.0	43.7	1.0	-60.6	-13.0	-47.6	
7520.00	-14.1	H	3.0	42.5	1.0	-55.6	-13.0	-42.6	
9400.00	-18.1	H	3.0	41.1	1.0	-58.2	-13.0	-45.2	
11280.00	-16.0	H	3.0	41.0	1.0	-55.9	-13.0	-42.9	
High Ch, 1905MHz									
3810.00	-9.9	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-52.7	-13.0	-39.7	
5715.00	-13.7	V	3.0	43.7	1.0	-56.4	-13.0	-43.4	
7620.00	-12.4	V	3.0	42.4	1.0	-53.8	-13.0	-40.8	
9525.00	-15.6	V	3.0	41.0	1.0	-55.6	-13.0	-42.6	
11430.00	-11.5	V	3.0	41.0	1.0	-51.5	-13.0	-38.5	
3810.00	0.0	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-42.8	-13.0	-29.8	
5715.00	-16.1	H	3.0	43.7	1.0	-58.7	-13.0	-45.7	
7620.00	-14.8	H	3.0	42.4	1.0	-56.2	-13.0	-43.2	
9525.00	-17.5	H	3.0	41.0	1.0	-57.5	-13.0	-44.5	
11430.00	-15.6	H	3.0	41.0	1.0	-55.6	-13.0	-42.6	

LTE
 Band 2
 10MHz
 QPSK

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement									
Company:		Samsung							
Project #:		4788481138							
Date:		2018-06-15							
Test Engineer:		45585							
Configuration:		EUT / Adapter / Earphone, X-Position							
Location:		Chamber 1							
Mode:		LTE_16QAM Band 2 Harmonics, 10MHz Bandwidth							
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch, 1855MHz									
3710.00	-13.6	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-56.4	-13.0	-43.4	
5565.00	-14.2	V	3.0	43.7	1.0	-56.9	-13.0	-43.9	
7420.00	-9.6	V	3.0	42.5	1.0	-51.1	-13.0	-38.1	
9275.00	-16.9	V	3.0	41.2	1.0	-57.2	-13.0	-44.2	
11130.00	-10.1	V	3.0	40.9	1.0	-50.0	-13.0	-37.0	
3710.00	-9.0	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-51.8	-13.0	-38.8	
5565.00	-16.4	H	3.0	43.7	1.0	-59.1	-13.0	-46.1	
7420.00	-13.9	H	3.0	42.5	1.0	-55.4	-13.0	-42.4	
9275.00	-18.5	H	3.0	41.2	1.0	-58.8	-13.0	-45.8	
11130.00	-17.2	H	3.0	40.9	1.0	-57.1	-13.0	-44.1	
Mid Ch, 1880MHz									
3760.00	-13.3	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-56.1	-13.0	-43.1	
5640.00	-15.3	V	3.0	43.7	1.0	-58.0	-13.0	-45.0	
7520.00	-10.8	V	3.0	42.5	1.0	-52.3	-13.0	-39.3	
9400.00	-16.9	V	3.0	41.1	1.0	-57.0	-13.0	-44.0	
11280.00	-11.7	V	3.0	41.0	1.0	-51.7	-13.0	-38.7	
3760.00	-5.0	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-47.8	-13.0	-34.8	
5640.00	-18.1	H	3.0	43.7	1.0	-60.8	-13.0	-47.8	
7520.00	-14.8	H	3.0	42.5	1.0	-56.3	-13.0	-43.3	
9400.00	-18.0	H	3.0	41.1	1.0	-58.1	-13.0	-45.1	
11280.00	-16.1	H	3.0	41.0	1.0	-56.1	-13.0	-43.1	
High Ch, 1905MHz									
3810.00	-9.3	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-52.1	-13.0	-39.1	
5715.00	-13.6	V	3.0	43.7	1.0	-56.3	-13.0	-43.3	
7620.00	-12.3	V	3.0	42.4	1.0	-53.7	-13.0	-40.7	
9525.00	-15.0	V	3.0	41.0	1.0	-55.0	-13.0	-42.0	
11430.00	-9.2	V	3.0	41.0	1.0	-49.2	-13.0	-36.2	
3810.00	0.0	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-42.9	-13.0	-29.9	
5715.00	-16.4	H	3.0	43.7	1.0	-59.1	-13.0	-46.1	
7620.00	-14.9	H	3.0	42.4	1.0	-56.3	-13.0	-43.3	
9525.00	-17.7	H	3.0	41.0	1.0	-57.7	-13.0	-44.7	
11430.00	-15.6	H	3.0	41.0	1.0	-55.7	-13.0	-42.7	

LTE
 Band 2
 10MHz
 16QAM

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement									
Company:		Samsung							
Project #:		4788481138							
Date:		2018-06-15							
Test Engineer:		45585							
Configuration:		EUT / Adapter / Earphone, X-Position							
Location:		Chamber 1							
Mode:		LTE_QPSK Band 2 Harmonics, 5MHz Bandwidth							
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch, 1852.5MHz									
3705.00	-13.0	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-55.8	-13.0	-42.8	
5557.50	-14.3	V	3.0	43.7	1.0	-57.0	-13.0	-44.0	
7410.00	-10.1	V	3.0	42.5	1.0	-51.6	-13.0	-38.6	
9262.50	-16.0	V	3.0	41.3	1.0	-56.2	-13.0	-43.2	
11115.00	-7.9	V	3.0	40.9	1.0	-47.8	-13.0	-34.8	
3705.00	-9.0	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-51.7	-13.0	-38.7	
5557.50	-16.8	H	3.0	43.7	1.0	-59.5	-13.0	-46.5	
7410.00	-15.5	H	3.0	42.5	1.0	-57.0	-13.0	-44.0	
9262.50	-18.9	H	3.0	41.3	1.0	-59.1	-13.0	-46.1	
11115.00	-15.4	H	3.0	40.9	1.0	-55.3	-13.0	-42.3	
Mid Ch, 1880MHz									
3760.00	-12.3	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-55.1	-13.0	-42.1	
5640.00	-14.8	V	3.0	43.7	1.0	-57.5	-13.0	-44.5	
7520.00	-11.6	V	3.0	42.5	1.0	-53.0	-13.0	-40.0	
9400.00	-16.9	V	3.0	41.1	1.0	-57.1	-13.0	-44.1	
11280.00	-9.8	V	3.0	41.0	1.0	-49.8	-13.0	-36.8	
3760.00	-4.5	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-47.3	-13.0	-34.3	
5640.00	-17.7	H	3.0	43.7	1.0	-60.4	-13.0	-47.4	
7520.00	-14.6	H	3.0	42.5	1.0	-56.0	-13.0	-43.0	
9400.00	-18.0	H	3.0	41.1	1.0	-58.1	-13.0	-45.1	
11280.00	-16.2	H	3.0	41.0	1.0	-56.2	-13.0	-43.2	
High Ch, 1907.5MHz									
3815.00	-9.5	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-52.3	-13.0	-39.3	
5722.50	-13.1	V	3.0	43.7	1.0	-55.8	-13.0	-42.8	
7630.00	-11.7	V	3.0	42.4	1.0	-53.1	-13.0	-40.1	
9537.50	-14.6	V	3.0	41.0	1.0	-54.6	-13.0	-41.6	
11445.00	-8.2	V	3.0	41.0	1.0	-48.2	-13.0	-35.2	
3815.00	0.8	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-42.0	-13.0	-29.0	
5722.50	-16.5	H	3.0	43.7	1.0	-59.2	-13.0	-46.2	
7630.00	-14.7	H	3.0	42.4	1.0	-56.1	-13.0	-43.1	
9537.50	-17.8	H	3.0	41.0	1.0	-57.8	-13.0	-44.8	
11445.00	-15.8	H	3.0	41.0	1.0	-55.8	-13.0	-42.8	

LTE
 Band 2
 5MHz
 QPSK

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement									
Company:		Samsung							
Project #:		4788481138							
Date:		2018-06-15							
Test Engineer:		45585							
Configuration:		EUT / Adapter / Earphone, X-Position							
Location:		Chamber 1							
Mode:		LTE_16QAM Band 2 Harmonics, 5MHz Bandwidth							
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch, 1852.5MHz									
3705.00	-13.7	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-56.5	-13.0	-43.5	
5557.50	-14.9	V	3.0	43.7	1.0	-57.6	-13.0	-44.6	
7410.00	-10.8	V	3.0	42.5	1.0	-52.3	-13.0	-39.3	
9262.50	-16.3	V	3.0	41.3	1.0	-56.5	-13.0	-43.5	
11115.00	-8.7	V	3.0	40.9	1.0	-48.6	-13.0	-35.6	
3705.00	-9.8	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-52.5	-13.0	-39.5	
5557.50	-17.2	H	3.0	43.7	1.0	-59.9	-13.0	-46.9	
7410.00	-15.8	H	3.0	42.5	1.0	-57.3	-13.0	-44.3	
9262.50	-19.0	H	3.0	41.3	1.0	-59.3	-13.0	-46.3	
11115.00	-15.6	H	3.0	40.9	1.0	-55.5	-13.0	-42.5	
Mid Ch, 1880MHz									
3760.00	-12.9	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-55.7	-13.0	-42.7	
5640.00	-15.9	V	3.0	43.7	1.0	-58.6	-13.0	-45.6	
7520.00	-13.2	V	3.0	42.5	1.0	-54.6	-13.0	-41.6	
9400.00	-17.1	V	3.0	41.1	1.0	-57.2	-13.0	-44.2	
11280.00	-12.2	V	3.0	41.0	1.0	-52.2	-13.0	-39.2	
3760.00	-5.2	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-48.0	-13.0	-35.0	
5640.00	-18.0	H	3.0	43.7	1.0	-60.7	-13.0	-47.7	
7520.00	-15.4	H	3.0	42.5	1.0	-56.8	-13.0	-43.8	
9400.00	-18.1	H	3.0	41.1	1.0	-58.2	-13.0	-45.2	
11280.00	-16.3	H	3.0	41.0	1.0	-56.2	-13.0	-43.2	
High Ch, 1907.5MHz									
3815.00	-10.0	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-52.8	-13.0	-39.8	
5722.50	-13.7	V	3.0	43.7	1.0	-56.4	-13.0	-43.4	
7630.00	-12.3	V	3.0	42.4	1.0	-53.7	-13.0	-40.7	
9537.50	-14.9	V	3.0	41.0	1.0	-54.8	-13.0	-41.8	
11445.00	-8.9	V	3.0	41.0	1.0	-48.9	-13.0	-35.9	
3815.00	0.4	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-42.4	-13.0	-29.4	
5722.50	-16.8	H	3.0	43.7	1.0	-59.5	-13.0	-46.5	
7630.00	-15.0	H	3.0	42.4	1.0	-56.4	-13.0	-43.4	
9537.50	-17.9	H	3.0	41.0	1.0	-57.9	-13.0	-44.9	
11445.00	-15.8	H	3.0	41.0	1.0	-55.8	-13.0	-42.8	

LTE
 Band 2
 5MHz
 16QAM

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement									
Company:		Samsung							
Project #:		4788481138							
Date:		2018-06-15							
Test Engineer:		45585							
Configuration:		EUT / Adapter / Earphone, X-Position							
Location:		Chamber 1							
Mode:		LTE_QPSK Band 2 Harmonics, 3MHz Bandwidth							
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch, 1851.5MHz									
3703.00	-16.1	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-58.8	-13.0	-45.8	
5554.50	-14.4	V	3.0	43.7	1.0	-57.2	-13.0	-44.2	
7406.00	-11.0	V	3.0	42.5	1.0	-52.5	-13.0	-39.5	
9257.50	-16.0	V	3.0	41.3	1.0	-56.2	-13.0	-43.2	
11109.00	-7.0	V	3.0	40.9	1.0	-46.9	-13.0	-33.9	
3703.00	-10.7	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-53.4	-13.0	-40.4	
5554.50	-17.2	H	3.0	43.7	1.0	-59.9	-13.0	-46.9	
7406.00	-15.3	H	3.0	42.5	1.0	-56.8	-13.0	-43.8	
9257.50	-19.1	H	3.0	41.3	1.0	-59.3	-13.0	-46.3	
11109.00	-10.2	H	3.0	40.9	1.0	-50.1	-13.0	-37.1	
Mid Ch, 1880MHz									
3760.00	-10.3	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-53.1	-13.0	-40.1	
5640.00	-14.5	V	3.0	43.7	1.0	-57.2	-13.0	-44.2	
7520.00	-10.8	V	3.0	42.5	1.0	-52.3	-13.0	-39.3	
9400.00	-16.6	V	3.0	41.1	1.0	-56.7	-13.0	-43.7	
11280.00	-9.8	V	3.0	41.0	1.0	-49.8	-13.0	-36.8	
3760.00	-3.4	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-46.2	-13.0	-33.2	
5640.00	-17.9	H	3.0	43.7	1.0	-60.6	-13.0	-47.6	
7520.00	-14.3	H	3.0	42.5	1.0	-55.7	-13.0	-42.7	
9400.00	-17.0	H	3.0	41.1	1.0	-57.1	-13.0	-44.1	
11280.00	-16.1	H	3.0	41.0	1.0	-56.1	-13.0	-43.1	
High Ch, 1908.5MHz									
3817.00	-7.6	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-50.4	-13.0	-37.4	
5725.50	-12.3	V	3.0	43.7	1.0	-55.0	-13.0	-42.0	
7634.00	-11.9	V	3.0	42.4	1.0	-53.3	-13.0	-40.3	
9542.50	-15.1	V	3.0	41.0	1.0	-55.1	-13.0	-42.1	
11451.00	-7.8	V	3.0	41.0	1.0	-47.8	-13.0	-34.8	
3817.00	4.0	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-38.8	-13.0	-25.8	
5725.50	-15.6	H	3.0	43.7	1.0	-58.3	-13.0	-45.3	
7634.00	-14.7	H	3.0	42.4	1.0	-56.1	-13.0	-43.1	
9542.50	-18.0	H	3.0	41.0	1.0	-58.0	-13.0	-45.0	
11451.00	-15.9	H	3.0	41.0	1.0	-56.0	-13.0	-43.0	

LTE
 Band 2
 3MHz
 QPSK

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement									
Company:		Samsung							
Project #:		4788481138							
Date:		2018-06-15							
Test Engineer:		45585							
Configuration:		EUT / Adapter / Earphone, X-Position							
Location:		Chamber 1							
Mode:		LTE_16QAM Band 2 Harmonics, 3MHz Bandwidth							
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch, 1851.5MHz									
3703.00	-15.0	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-57.8	-13.0	-44.8	
5554.50	-15.3	V	3.0	43.7	1.0	-58.0	-13.0	-45.0	
7406.00	-11.3	V	3.0	42.5	1.0	-52.8	-13.0	-39.8	
9257.50	-16.6	V	3.0	41.3	1.0	-56.8	-13.0	-43.8	
11109.00	-9.3	V	3.0	40.9	1.0	-49.2	-13.0	-36.2	
3703.00	-11.3	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-54.0	-13.0	-41.0	
5554.50	-17.8	H	3.0	43.7	1.0	-60.6	-13.0	-47.6	
7406.00	-15.3	H	3.0	42.5	1.0	-56.8	-13.0	-43.8	
9257.50	-19.1	H	3.0	41.3	1.0	-59.4	-13.0	-46.4	
11109.00	-16.1	H	3.0	40.9	1.0	-56.0	-13.0	-43.0	
Mid Ch, 1880MHz									
3760.00	-11.2	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-54.0	-13.0	-41.0	
5640.00	-15.5	V	3.0	43.7	1.0	-58.2	-13.0	-45.2	
7520.00	-12.2	V	3.0	42.5	1.0	-53.7	-13.0	-40.7	
9400.00	-16.9	V	3.0	41.1	1.0	-57.0	-13.0	-44.0	
11280.00	-11.6	V	3.0	41.0	1.0	-51.6	-13.0	-38.6	
3760.00	-4.6	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-47.4	-13.0	-34.4	
5640.00	-18.1	H	3.0	43.7	1.0	-60.8	-13.0	-47.8	
7520.00	-14.9	H	3.0	42.5	1.0	-56.3	-13.0	-43.3	
9400.00	-18.0	H	3.0	41.1	1.0	-58.1	-13.0	-45.1	
11280.00	-16.1	H	3.0	41.0	1.0	-56.1	-13.0	-43.1	
High Ch, 1908.5MHz									
3817.00	-9.7	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-52.5	-13.0	-39.5	
5725.50	-12.9	V	3.0	43.7	1.0	-55.6	-13.0	-42.6	
7634.00	-12.0	V	3.0	42.4	1.0	-53.4	-13.0	-40.4	
9542.50	-15.0	V	3.0	41.0	1.0	-55.0	-13.0	-42.0	
11451.00	-9.7	V	3.0	41.0	1.0	-49.7	-13.0	-36.7	
3817.00	1.0	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-41.8	-13.0	-28.8	
5725.50	-16.0	H	3.0	43.7	1.0	-58.7	-13.0	-45.7	
7634.00	-15.1	H	3.0	42.4	1.0	-56.5	-13.0	-43.5	
9542.50	-18.0	H	3.0	41.0	1.0	-57.9	-13.0	-44.9	
11451.00	-15.9	H	3.0	41.0	1.0	-55.9	-13.0	-42.9	

LTE
 Band 2
 3MHz
 16QAM

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement									
Company:		Samsung							
Project #:		4788481138							
Date:		2018-06-08							
Test Engineer:		45585							
Configuration:		EUT / Adapter / Earphone, X-Position							
Location:		Chamber 1							
Mode:		LTE_QPSK Band 2 Harmonics, 1.4MHz Bandwidth							
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch, 1850.7MHz									
3701.40	-15.5	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-58.2	-13.0	-45.2	
5552.10	-15.1	V	3.0	43.7	1.0	-57.9	-13.0	-44.9	
7402.80	-12.0	V	3.0	42.5	1.0	-53.5	-13.0	-40.5	
9253.50	-16.5	V	3.0	41.3	1.0	-56.7	-13.0	-43.7	
11104.20	-8.3	V	3.0	40.9	1.0	-48.2	-13.0	-35.2	
3701.40	-9.5	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-52.3	-13.0	-39.3	
5552.10	-15.8	H	3.0	43.7	1.0	-58.5	-13.0	-45.5	
7402.80	-14.9	H	3.0	42.5	1.0	-56.4	-13.0	-43.4	
9253.50	-17.9	H	3.0	41.3	1.0	-58.2	-13.0	-45.2	
11104.20	-8.7	H	3.0	40.9	1.0	-48.6	-13.0	-35.6	
Mid Ch, 1880MHz									
3760.00	-13.1	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-55.9	-13.0	-42.9	
5640.00	-13.6	V	3.0	43.7	1.0	-56.3	-13.0	-43.3	
7520.00	-9.7	V	3.0	42.5	1.0	-51.2	-13.0	-38.2	
9400.00	-16.5	V	3.0	41.1	1.0	-56.6	-13.0	-43.6	
11280.00	-9.6	V	3.0	41.0	1.0	-49.5	-13.0	-36.5	
3760.00	-3.4	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-46.1	-13.0	-33.1	
5640.00	-16.4	H	3.0	43.7	1.0	-59.1	-13.0	-46.1	
7520.00	-14.1	H	3.0	42.5	1.0	-55.6	-13.0	-42.6	
9400.00	-15.2	H	3.0	41.1	1.0	-55.4	-13.0	-42.4	
11280.00	-13.6	H	3.0	41.0	1.0	-53.6	-13.0	-40.6	
High Ch, 1909.3MHz									
3818.60	-4.7	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-47.5	-13.0	-34.5	
5727.90	-12.2	V	3.0	43.7	1.0	-54.9	-13.0	-41.9	
7637.20	-11.2	V	3.0	42.4	1.0	-52.6	-13.0	-39.6	
9546.50	-15.9	V	3.0	41.0	1.0	-55.9	-13.0	-42.9	
11455.80	-6.8	V	3.0	41.0	1.0	-46.8	-13.0	-33.8	
3818.60	3.1	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-39.7	-13.0	-26.7	
5727.90	-15.3	H	3.0	43.7	1.0	-58.0	-13.0	-45.0	
7637.20	-15.0	H	3.0	42.4	1.0	-56.4	-13.0	-43.4	
9546.50	-14.6	H	3.0	41.0	1.0	-54.5	-13.0	-41.5	
11455.80	-13.2	H	3.0	41.0	1.0	-53.2	-13.0	-40.2	

LTE
 Band 2
 1.4MHz
 QPSK

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement									
Company:		Samsung							
Project #:		4788481138							
Date:		2018-06-08							
Test Engineer:		45585							
Configuration:		EUT / Adapter / Earphone, X-Position							
Location:		Chamber 1							
Mode:		LTE_16QAM Band 2 Harmonics, 1.4MHz Bandwidth							
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch, 1850.7MHz									
3701.40	-15.0	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-57.7	-13.0	-44.7	
5552.10	-14.7	V	3.0	43.7	1.0	-57.5	-13.0	-44.5	
7402.80	-11.4	V	3.0	42.5	1.0	-52.9	-13.0	-39.9	
9253.50	-16.3	V	3.0	41.3	1.0	-56.5	-13.0	-43.5	
11104.20	-9.1	V	3.0	40.9	1.0	-49.0	-13.0	-36.0	
3701.40	-9.9	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-52.6	-13.0	-39.6	
5552.10	-16.7	H	3.0	43.7	1.0	-59.4	-13.0	-46.4	
7402.80	-15.5	H	3.0	42.5	1.0	-57.0	-13.0	-44.0	
9253.50	-18.9	H	3.0	41.3	1.0	-59.1	-13.0	-46.1	
11104.20	-14.8	H	3.0	40.9	1.0	-54.7	-13.0	-41.7	
Mid Ch, 1880MHz									
3760.00	-13.8	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-56.6	-13.0	-43.6	
5640.00	-14.4	V	3.0	43.7	1.0	-57.1	-13.0	-44.1	
7520.00	-11.2	V	3.0	42.5	1.0	-52.6	-13.0	-39.6	
9400.00	-16.8	V	3.0	41.1	1.0	-56.9	-13.0	-43.9	
11280.00	-10.6	V	3.0	41.0	1.0	-50.5	-13.0	-37.5	
3760.00	-4.3	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-47.1	-13.0	-34.1	
5640.00	-17.0	H	3.0	43.7	1.0	-59.7	-13.0	-46.7	
7520.00	-14.7	H	3.0	42.5	1.0	-56.2	-13.0	-43.2	
9400.00	-15.7	H	3.0	41.1	1.0	-55.8	-13.0	-42.8	
11280.00	-14.1	H	3.0	41.0	1.0	-54.0	-13.0	-41.0	
High Ch, 1909.3MHz									
3818.60	-5.4	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-48.3	-13.0	-35.3	
5727.90	-13.0	V	3.0	43.7	1.0	-55.7	-13.0	-42.7	
7637.20	-12.2	V	3.0	42.4	1.0	-53.6	-13.0	-40.6	
9546.50	-16.3	V	3.0	41.0	1.0	-56.3	-13.0	-43.3	
11455.80	-8.0	V	3.0	41.0	1.0	-48.0	-13.0	-35.0	
3818.60	2.4	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-40.4	-13.0	-27.4	
5727.90	-15.9	H	3.0	43.7	1.0	-58.6	-13.0	-45.6	
7637.20	-15.5	H	3.0	42.4	1.0	-56.8	-13.0	-43.8	
9546.50	-15.0	H	3.0	41.0	1.0	-55.0	-13.0	-42.0	
11455.80	-13.9	H	3.0	41.0	1.0	-53.9	-13.0	-40.9	

LTE
 Band 2
 1.4MHz
 16QAM

LTE Band 4

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement									
Company:		Samsung							
Project #:		4788481138							
Date:		2018-06-15							
Test Engineer:		47989							
Configuration:		EUT / AC Adapter / Cradle, X-Position							
Location:		Chamber 1							
Mode:		LTE_QPSK Band 4 Harmonics, 20MHz Bandwidth							
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch, 1720MHz									
3440.00	0.4	V	3.0	43.7	1.0	-42.2	-13.0	-29.2	
5160.00	-19.5	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-62.3	-13.0	-49.3	
6880.00	-14.5	V	3.0	42.8	1.0	-56.4	-13.0	-43.4	
8600.00	-19.0	V	3.0	41.8	1.0	-59.8	-13.0	-46.8	
10320.00	-18.2	V	3.0	40.7	1.0	-57.8	-13.0	-44.8	
3440.00	5.3	H	3.0	43.7	1.0	-37.3	-13.0	-24.3	
5160.00	-20.1	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-62.9	-13.0	-49.9	
6880.00	-16.1	H	3.0	42.8	1.0	-57.9	-13.0	-44.9	
8600.00	-18.3	H	3.0	41.8	1.0	-59.1	-13.0	-46.1	
10320.00	-18.7	H	3.0	40.7	1.0	-58.4	-13.0	-45.4	
Mid Ch, 1732.5MHz									
3465.00	1.1	V	3.0	43.7	1.0	-41.6	-13.0	-28.6	
5197.50	-18.2	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-60.9	-13.0	-47.9	
6930.00	-13.9	V	3.0	42.8	1.0	-55.7	-13.0	-42.7	
8662.50	-18.5	V	3.0	41.7	1.0	-59.3	-13.0	-46.3	
10395.00	-18.7	V	3.0	40.7	1.0	-58.3	-13.0	-45.3	
3465.00	6.4	H	3.0	43.7	1.0	-36.2	-13.0	-23.2	
5197.50	-18.9	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-61.7	-13.0	-48.7	
6930.00	-16.3	H	3.0	42.8	1.0	-58.1	-13.0	-45.1	
8662.50	-18.3	H	3.0	41.7	1.0	-59.1	-13.0	-46.1	
10395.00	-18.6	H	3.0	40.7	1.0	-58.2	-13.0	-45.2	
High Ch, 1745MHz									
3490.00	-3.2	V	3.0	43.7	1.0	-45.9	-13.0	-32.9	
5235.00	-18.6	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-61.4	-13.0	-48.4	
6980.00	-14.4	V	3.0	42.7	1.0	-56.1	-13.0	-43.1	
8725.00	-19.2	V	3.0	41.7	1.0	-59.8	-13.0	-46.8	
10470.00	-16.9	V	3.0	40.7	1.0	-56.6	-13.0	-43.6	
3490.00	4.6	H	3.0	43.7	1.0	-38.1	-13.0	-25.1	
5235.00	-18.9	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-61.6	-13.0	-48.6	
6980.00	-16.9	H	3.0	42.7	1.0	-58.6	-13.0	-45.6	
8725.00	-19.0	H	3.0	41.7	1.0	-59.7	-13.0	-46.7	
10470.00	-18.9	H	3.0	40.7	1.0	-58.6	-13.0	-45.6	

LTE
Band 4
20MHz
QPSK

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement									
Company:		Samsung							
Project #:		4788481138							
Date:		2018-06-15							
Test Engineer:		47989							
Configuration:		EUT / AC Adapter / Cradle, X-Position							
Location:		Chamber 1							
Mode:		LTE_16QAM Band 4 Harmonics, 20MHz Bandwidth							
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch, 1720MHz									
3440.00	-3.9	V	3.0	43.7	1.0	-46.6	-13.0	-33.6	
5160.00	-19.8	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-62.5	-13.0	-49.5	
6880.00	-17.6	V	3.0	42.8	1.0	-59.4	-13.0	-46.4	
8600.00	-19.3	V	3.0	41.8	1.0	-60.1	-13.0	-47.1	
10320.00	-19.1	V	3.0	40.7	1.0	-58.8	-13.0	-45.8	
3440.00	1.0	H	3.0	43.7	1.0	-41.7	-13.0	-28.7	
5160.00	-20.2	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-62.9	-13.0	-49.9	
6880.00	-17.0	H	3.0	42.8	1.0	-58.9	-13.0	-45.9	
8600.00	-18.7	H	3.0	41.8	1.0	-59.5	-13.0	-46.5	
10320.00	-19.2	H	3.0	40.7	1.0	-58.9	-13.0	-45.9	
Mid Ch, 1732.5MHz									
3465.00	-0.2	V	3.0	43.7	1.0	-42.8	-13.0	-29.8	
5197.50	-18.3	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-61.1	-13.0	-48.1	
6930.00	-15.3	V	3.0	42.8	1.0	-57.1	-13.0	-44.1	
8662.50	-19.2	V	3.0	41.7	1.0	-59.9	-13.0	-46.9	
10395.00	-17.1	V	3.0	40.7	1.0	-56.7	-13.0	-43.7	
3465.00	5.4	H	3.0	43.7	1.0	-37.3	-13.0	-24.3	
5197.50	-18.6	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-61.4	-13.0	-48.4	
6930.00	-17.7	H	3.0	42.8	1.0	-59.5	-13.0	-46.5	
8662.50	-17.9	H	3.0	41.7	1.0	-58.7	-13.0	-45.7	
10395.00	-17.2	H	3.0	40.7	1.0	-56.9	-13.0	-43.9	
High Ch, 1745MHz									
3490.00	-4.0	V	3.0	43.7	1.0	-46.7	-13.0	-33.7	
5235.00	-18.6	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-61.3	-13.0	-48.3	
6980.00	-14.7	V	3.0	42.7	1.0	-56.5	-13.0	-43.5	
8725.00	-19.5	V	3.0	41.7	1.0	-60.2	-13.0	-47.2	
10470.00	-17.3	V	3.0	40.7	1.0	-57.0	-13.0	-44.0	
3490.00	3.1	H	3.0	43.7	1.0	-39.6	-13.0	-26.6	
5235.00	-18.9	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-61.6	-13.0	-48.6	
6980.00	-17.1	H	3.0	42.7	1.0	-58.8	-13.0	-45.8	
8725.00	-19.1	H	3.0	41.7	1.0	-59.8	-13.0	-46.8	
10470.00	-18.9	H	3.0	40.7	1.0	-58.6	-13.0	-45.6	

LTE
 Band 4
 20MHz
 16QAM

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement									
Company:		Samsung							
Project #:		4788481138							
Date:		2018-06-15							
Test Engineer:		45585							
Configuration:		EUT / Adapter / Earphone, X-Position							
Location:		Chamber 1							
Mode:		LTE_QPSK Band 4 Harmonics, 15MHz Bandwidth							
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch, 1717.5MHz									
3435.00	-7.9	V	3.0	43.7	1.0	-50.6	-13.0	-37.6	
5152.50	-20.0	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-62.8	-13.0	-49.8	
6870.00	-17.3	V	3.0	42.8	1.0	-59.1	-13.0	-46.1	
8587.50	-19.6	V	3.0	41.8	1.0	-60.4	-13.0	-47.4	
10305.00	-19.2	V	3.0	40.6	1.0	-58.9	-13.0	-45.9	
3435.00	1.4	H	3.0	43.7	1.0	-41.3	-13.0	-28.3	
5152.50	-20.4	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-63.2	-13.0	-50.2	
6870.00	-16.9	H	3.0	42.8	1.0	-58.8	-13.0	-45.8	
8587.50	-19.0	H	3.0	41.8	1.0	-59.8	-13.0	-46.8	
10305.00	-19.2	H	3.0	40.6	1.0	-58.8	-13.0	-45.8	
Mid Ch, 1732.5MHz									
3465.00	-6.9	V	3.0	43.7	1.0	-48.5	-13.0	-35.5	
5197.50	-19.0	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-61.7	-13.0	-48.7	
6930.00	-17.2	V	3.0	42.8	1.0	-59.0	-13.0	-46.0	
8662.50	-19.2	V	3.0	41.7	1.0	-59.9	-13.0	-46.9	
10395.00	-18.6	V	3.0	40.7	1.0	-58.3	-13.0	-45.3	
3465.00	4.2	H	3.0	43.7	1.0	-38.5	-13.0	-25.5	
5197.50	-19.3	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-62.1	-13.0	-49.1	
6930.00	-17.2	H	3.0	42.8	1.0	-59.0	-13.0	-46.0	
8662.50	-18.8	H	3.0	41.7	1.0	-59.6	-13.0	-46.6	
10395.00	-19.2	H	3.0	40.7	1.0	-58.8	-13.0	-45.8	
High Ch, 1747.5MHz									
3495.00	-6.7	V	3.0	43.7	1.0	-49.4	-13.0	-36.4	
5242.50	-18.3	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-61.0	-13.0	-48.0	
6990.00	-13.8	V	3.0	42.7	1.0	-55.5	-13.0	-42.5	
8737.50	-19.8	V	3.0	41.7	1.0	-60.5	-13.0	-47.5	
10485.00	-16.6	V	3.0	40.7	1.0	-56.3	-13.0	-43.3	
3495.00	2.0	H	3.0	43.7	1.0	-40.7	-13.0	-27.7	
5242.50	-18.7	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-61.5	-13.0	-48.5	
6990.00	-17.8	H	3.0	42.7	1.0	-59.6	-13.0	-46.6	
8737.50	-19.2	H	3.0	41.7	1.0	-59.9	-13.0	-46.9	
10485.00	-18.2	H	3.0	40.7	1.0	-57.9	-13.0	-44.9	

LTE
 Band 4
 15MHz
 QPSK

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement									
Company:		Samsung							
Project #:		4788481138							
Date:		2018-06-15							
Test Engineer:		45585							
Configuration:		EUT / Adapter / Earphone, X-Position							
Location:		Chamber 1							
Mode:		LTE_16QAM Band 4 Harmonics, 15MHz Bandwidth							
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch, 1717.5MHz									
3435.00	-8.5	V	3.0	43.7	1.0	-51.2	-13.0	-38.2	
5152.50	-20.0	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-62.8	-13.0	-49.8	
6870.00	-17.3	V	3.0	42.8	1.0	-59.2	-13.0	-46.2	
8587.50	-19.5	V	3.0	41.8	1.0	-60.3	-13.0	-47.3	
10305.00	-19.2	V	3.0	40.6	1.0	-58.9	-13.0	-45.9	
3435.00	0.4	H	3.0	43.7	1.0	-42.3	-13.0	-29.3	
5152.50	-20.3	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-63.1	-13.0	-50.1	
6870.00	-16.9	H	3.0	42.8	1.0	-58.7	-13.0	-45.7	
8587.50	-19.1	H	3.0	41.8	1.0	-59.8	-13.0	-46.8	
10305.00	-19.3	H	3.0	40.6	1.0	-59.0	-13.0	-46.0	
Mid Ch, 1732.5MHz									
3465.00	-7.3	V	3.0	43.7	1.0	-50.0	-13.0	-37.0	
5197.50	-19.0	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-61.8	-13.0	-48.8	
6930.00	-17.4	V	3.0	42.8	1.0	-59.2	-13.0	-46.2	
8662.50	-19.3	V	3.0	41.7	1.0	-60.0	-13.0	-47.0	
10395.00	-19.0	V	3.0	40.7	1.0	-58.7	-13.0	-45.7	
3465.00	2.3	H	3.0	43.7	1.0	-40.4	-13.0	-27.4	
5197.50	-19.3	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-62.1	-13.0	-49.1	
6930.00	-17.2	H	3.0	42.8	1.0	-59.0	-13.0	-46.0	
8662.50	-19.0	H	3.0	41.7	1.0	-59.7	-13.0	-46.7	
10395.00	-19.1	H	3.0	40.7	1.0	-58.8	-13.0	-45.8	
High Ch, 1747.5MHz									
3495.00	-8.0	V	3.0	43.7	1.0	-50.7	-13.0	-37.7	
5242.50	-18.3	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-61.1	-13.0	-48.1	
6990.00	-15.2	V	3.0	42.7	1.0	-56.9	-13.0	-43.9	
8737.50	-19.8	V	3.0	41.7	1.0	-60.5	-13.0	-47.5	
10485.00	-17.2	V	3.0	40.7	1.0	-56.9	-13.0	-43.9	
3495.00	1.0	H	3.0	43.7	1.0	-41.7	-13.0	-28.7	
5242.50	-18.8	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-61.5	-13.0	-48.5	
6990.00	-17.8	H	3.0	42.7	1.0	-59.6	-13.0	-46.6	
8737.50	-19.2	H	3.0	41.7	1.0	-59.9	-13.0	-46.9	
10485.00	-18.2	H	3.0	40.7	1.0	-57.9	-13.0	-44.9	

LTE
 Band 4
 15MHz
 16QAM

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement									
Company:		Samsung							
Project #:		4788481138							
Date:		2018-06-15							
Test Engineer:		45585							
Configuration:		EUT / Adapter / Earphone, X-Position							
Location:		Chamber 1							
Mode:		LTE_QPSK Band 4 Harmonics, 10MHz Bandwidth							
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch, 1715MHz									
3430.00	-5.6	V	3.0	43.7	1.0	-48.2	-13.0	-35.2	
5145.00	-19.9	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-62.6	-13.0	-49.6	
6860.00	-17.6	V	3.0	42.9	1.0	-59.4	-13.0	-46.4	
8575.00	-19.5	V	3.0	41.8	1.0	-60.3	-13.0	-47.3	
10290.00	-18.9	V	3.0	40.6	1.0	-58.6	-13.0	-45.6	
3430.00	3.1	H	3.0	43.7	1.0	-39.5	-13.0	-26.5	
5145.00	-20.2	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-62.9	-13.0	-49.9	
6860.00	-16.9	H	3.0	42.9	1.0	-58.7	-13.0	-45.7	
8575.00	-18.9	H	3.0	41.8	1.0	-59.7	-13.0	-46.7	
10290.00	-19.0	H	3.0	40.6	1.0	-58.7	-13.0	-45.7	
Mid Ch, 1732.5MHz									
3465.00	-4.8	V	3.0	43.7	1.0	-47.5	-13.0	-34.5	
5197.50	-19.0	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-61.7	-13.0	-48.7	
6930.00	-15.2	V	3.0	42.8	1.0	-57.0	-13.0	-44.0	
8662.50	-19.1	V	3.0	41.7	1.0	-59.8	-13.0	-46.8	
10395.00	-18.4	V	3.0	40.7	1.0	-58.0	-13.0	-45.0	
3465.00	2.9	H	3.0	43.7	1.0	-39.8	-13.0	-26.8	
5197.50	-19.2	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-62.0	-13.0	-49.0	
6930.00	-17.5	H	3.0	42.8	1.0	-59.3	-13.0	-46.3	
8662.50	-18.9	H	3.0	41.7	1.0	-59.7	-13.0	-46.7	
10395.00	-19.2	H	3.0	40.7	1.0	-58.9	-13.0	-45.9	
High Ch, 1750MHz									
3500.00	-5.8	V	3.0	43.7	1.0	-48.5	-13.0	-35.5	
5250.00	-17.1	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-59.9	-13.0	-46.9	
7000.00	-14.3	V	3.0	42.7	1.0	-56.1	-13.0	-43.1	
8750.00	-19.9	V	3.0	41.7	1.0	-60.6	-13.0	-47.6	
10500.00	-16.5	V	3.0	40.7	1.0	-56.2	-13.0	-43.2	
3500.00	1.9	H	3.0	43.7	1.0	-40.8	-13.0	-27.8	
5250.00	-18.5	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-61.3	-13.0	-48.3	
7000.00	-17.7	H	3.0	42.7	1.0	-59.5	-13.0	-46.5	
8750.00	-19.2	H	3.0	41.7	1.0	-59.9	-13.0	-46.9	
10500.00	-18.4	H	3.0	40.7	1.0	-58.1	-13.0	-45.1	

LTE
 Band 4
 10MHz
 QPSK

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement									
Company:		Samsung							
Project #:		4788481138							
Date:		2018-06-15							
Test Engineer:		45585							
Configuration:		EUT / Adapter / Earphone, X-Position							
Location:		Chamber 1							
Mode:		LTE_16QAM Band 4 Harmonics, 10MHz Bandwidth							
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch, 1715MHz									
3430.00	-6.8	V	3.0	43.7	1.0	-49.5	-13.0	-36.5	
5145.00	-19.8	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-62.6	-13.0	-49.6	
6860.00	-17.1	V	3.0	42.9	1.0	-59.0	-13.0	-46.0	
8575.00	-18.8	V	3.0	41.8	1.0	-59.5	-13.0	-46.5	
10290.00	-18.6	V	3.0	40.6	1.0	-58.2	-13.0	-45.2	
3430.00	1.8	H	3.0	43.7	1.0	-40.9	-13.0	-27.9	
5145.00	-20.2	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-63.0	-13.0	-50.0	
6860.00	-16.8	H	3.0	42.9	1.0	-58.7	-13.0	-45.7	
8575.00	-19.0	H	3.0	41.8	1.0	-59.8	-13.0	-46.8	
10290.00	-19.0	H	3.0	40.6	1.0	-58.6	-13.0	-45.6	
Mid Ch, 1732.5MHz									
3465.00	-6.6	V	3.0	43.7	1.0	-49.3	-13.0	-36.3	
5197.50	-18.9	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-61.7	-13.0	-48.7	
6930.00	-17.8	V	3.0	42.8	1.0	-59.6	-13.0	-46.6	
8662.50	-19.0	V	3.0	41.7	1.0	-59.7	-13.0	-46.7	
10395.00	-18.8	V	3.0	40.7	1.0	-58.5	-13.0	-45.5	
3465.00	0.8	H	3.0	43.7	1.0	-41.9	-13.0	-28.9	
5197.50	-19.1	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-61.9	-13.0	-48.9	
6930.00	-17.5	H	3.0	42.8	1.0	-59.3	-13.0	-46.3	
8662.50	-19.0	H	3.0	41.7	1.0	-59.7	-13.0	-46.7	
10395.00	-19.2	H	3.0	40.7	1.0	-58.8	-13.0	-45.8	
High Ch, 1750MHz									
3500.00	-6.5	V	3.0	43.7	1.0	-49.2	-13.0	-36.2	
5250.00	-17.6	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-60.4	-13.0	-47.4	
7000.00	-15.4	V	3.0	42.7	1.0	-57.1	-13.0	-44.1	
8750.00	-19.9	V	3.0	41.7	1.0	-60.6	-13.0	-47.6	
10500.00	-16.9	V	3.0	40.7	1.0	-56.6	-13.0	-43.6	
3500.00	1.1	H	3.0	43.7	1.0	-41.6	-13.0	-28.6	
5250.00	-18.5	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-61.3	-13.0	-48.3	
7000.00	-17.8	H	3.0	42.7	1.0	-59.5	-13.0	-46.5	
8750.00	-19.2	H	3.0	41.7	1.0	-59.9	-13.0	-46.9	
10500.00	-18.4	H	3.0	40.7	1.0	-58.1	-13.0	-45.1	

LTE
 Band 4
 10MHz
 16QAM

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement									
Company:		Samsung							
Project #:		4788481138							
Date:		2018-06-15							
Test Engineer:		45585							
Configuration:		EUT / Adapter / Earphone, X-Position							
Location:		Chamber 1							
Mode:		LTE_QPSK Band 4 Harmonics, 5MHz Bandwidth							
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch, 1712.5MHz									
3425.00	-5.3	V	3.0	43.7	1.0	-47.9	-13.0	-34.9	
5137.50	-19.7	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-62.4	-13.0	-49.4	
6850.00	-16.6	V	3.0	42.9	1.0	-58.5	-13.0	-45.5	
8562.50	-18.9	V	3.0	41.8	1.0	-59.7	-13.0	-46.7	
10275.00	-18.1	V	3.0	40.6	1.0	-57.7	-13.0	-44.7	
3425.00	3.9	H	3.0	43.7	1.0	-38.7	-13.0	-25.7	
5137.50	-19.8	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-62.6	-13.0	-49.6	
6850.00	-16.7	H	3.0	42.9	1.0	-58.6	-13.0	-45.6	
8562.50	-18.8	H	3.0	41.8	1.0	-59.6	-13.0	-46.6	
10275.00	-18.8	H	3.0	40.6	1.0	-58.4	-13.0	-45.4	
Mid Ch, 1732.5MHz									
3465.00	1.5	V	3.0	43.7	1.0	-41.2	-13.0	-28.2	
5197.50	-19.1	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-61.8	-13.0	-48.8	
6930.00	-17.0	V	3.0	42.8	1.0	-58.7	-13.0	-45.7	
8662.50	-19.2	V	3.0	41.7	1.0	-59.9	-13.0	-46.9	
10395.00	-18.8	V	3.0	40.7	1.0	-58.5	-13.0	-45.5	
3465.00	3.6	H	3.0	43.7	1.0	-39.1	-13.0	-26.1	
5197.50	-19.3	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-62.0	-13.0	-49.0	
6930.00	-17.4	H	3.0	42.8	1.0	-59.2	-13.0	-46.2	
8662.50	-18.9	H	3.0	41.7	1.0	-59.6	-13.0	-46.6	
10395.00	-19.2	H	3.0	40.7	1.0	-58.9	-13.0	-45.9	
High Ch, 1752.5MHz									
3505.00	-5.3	V	3.0	43.7	1.0	-48.0	-13.0	-35.0	
5257.50	-17.6	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-60.4	-13.0	-47.4	
7010.00	-14.8	V	3.0	42.7	1.0	-56.5	-13.0	-43.5	
8762.50	-19.4	V	3.0	41.7	1.0	-60.1	-13.0	-47.1	
10515.00	-16.4	V	3.0	40.7	1.0	-56.1	-13.0	-43.1	
3505.00	1.6	H	3.0	43.7	1.0	-41.1	-13.0	-28.1	
5257.50	-18.5	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-61.3	-13.0	-48.3	
7010.00	-17.8	H	3.0	42.7	1.0	-59.6	-13.0	-46.6	
8762.50	-19.4	H	3.0	41.7	1.0	-60.1	-13.0	-47.1	
10515.00	-18.4	H	3.0	40.7	1.0	-58.1	-13.0	-45.1	

LTE
 Band 4
 5MHz
 QPSK

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement									
Company:		Samsung							
Project #:		4788481138							
Date:		2018-06-15							
Test Engineer:		45585							
Configuration:		EUT / Adapter / Earphone, X-Position							
Location:		Chamber 1							
Mode:		LTE_16QAM Band 4 Harmonics, 5MHz Bandwidth							
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch, 1712.5MHz									
3425.00	-7.9	V	3.0	43.7	1.0	-50.6	-13.0	-37.6	
5137.50	-19.6	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-62.3	-13.0	-49.3	
6850.00	-17.2	V	3.0	42.9	1.0	-59.0	-13.0	-46.0	
8562.50	-18.8	V	3.0	41.8	1.0	-59.6	-13.0	-46.6	
10275.00	-18.4	V	3.0	40.6	1.0	-58.0	-13.0	-45.0	
3425.00	1.3	H	3.0	43.7	1.0	-41.4	-13.0	-28.4	
5137.50	-19.9	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-62.7	-13.0	-49.7	
6850.00	-16.8	H	3.0	42.9	1.0	-58.7	-13.0	-45.7	
8562.50	-18.6	H	3.0	41.8	1.0	-59.5	-13.0	-46.5	
10275.00	-18.7	H	3.0	40.6	1.0	-58.4	-13.0	-45.4	
Mid Ch, 1732.5MHz									
3465.00	-0.5	V	3.0	43.7	1.0	-43.2	-13.0	-30.2	
5197.50	-19.0	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-61.8	-13.0	-48.8	
6930.00	-17.3	V	3.0	42.8	1.0	-59.1	-13.0	-46.1	
8662.50	-19.4	V	3.0	41.7	1.0	-60.1	-13.0	-47.1	
10395.00	-19.1	V	3.0	40.7	1.0	-58.8	-13.0	-45.8	
3465.00	1.4	H	3.0	43.7	1.0	-41.3	-13.0	-28.3	
5197.50	-19.3	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-62.1	-13.0	-49.1	
6930.00	-17.5	H	3.0	42.8	1.0	-59.3	-13.0	-46.3	
8662.50	-18.9	H	3.0	41.7	1.0	-59.7	-13.0	-46.7	
10395.00	-19.2	H	3.0	40.7	1.0	-58.9	-13.0	-45.9	
High Ch, 1752.5MHz									
3505.00	-6.5	V	3.0	43.7	1.0	-49.2	-13.0	-36.2	
5257.50	-17.7	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-60.5	-13.0	-47.5	
7010.00	-15.1	V	3.0	42.7	1.0	-56.8	-13.0	-43.8	
8762.50	-19.5	V	3.0	41.7	1.0	-60.2	-13.0	-47.2	
10515.00	-16.9	V	3.0	40.7	1.0	-56.6	-13.0	-43.6	
3505.00	0.6	H	3.0	43.7	1.0	-42.1	-13.0	-29.1	
5257.50	-18.5	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-61.2	-13.0	-48.2	
7010.00	-17.8	H	3.0	42.7	1.0	-59.5	-13.0	-46.5	
8762.50	-19.4	H	3.0	41.7	1.0	-60.1	-13.0	-47.1	
10515.00	-18.4	H	3.0	40.7	1.0	-58.1	-13.0	-45.1	

LTE
 Band 4
 5MHz
 16QAM

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement									
Company:		Samsung							
Project #:		4788481138							
Date:		2018-06-15							
Test Engineer:		45585							
Configuration:		EUT / Adapter / Earphone, X-Position							
Location:		Chamber 1							
Mode:		LTE_QPSK Band 4 Harmonics, 3MHz Bandwidth							
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch, 1711.5MHz									
3423.00	-6.0	V	3.0	43.7	1.0	-48.6	-13.0	-35.6	
5134.50	-19.4	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-62.2	-13.0	-49.2	
6846.00	-16.7	V	3.0	42.9	1.0	-58.6	-13.0	-45.6	
8557.50	-18.6	V	3.0	41.8	1.0	-59.5	-13.0	-46.5	
10269.00	-17.8	V	3.0	40.6	1.0	-57.4	-13.0	-44.4	
3423.00	3.1	H	3.0	43.7	1.0	-39.5	-13.0	-26.5	
5134.50	-19.7	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-62.5	-13.0	-49.5	
6846.00	-16.7	H	3.0	42.9	1.0	-58.6	-13.0	-45.6	
8557.50	-18.7	H	3.0	41.8	1.0	-59.5	-13.0	-46.5	
10269.00	-18.2	H	3.0	40.6	1.0	-57.9	-13.0	-44.9	
Mid Ch, 1732.5MHz									
3465.00	-0.4	V	3.0	43.7	1.0	-43.1	-13.0	-30.1	
5197.50	-18.9	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-61.6	-13.0	-48.6	
6930.00	-17.2	V	3.0	42.8	1.0	-59.0	-13.0	-46.0	
8662.50	-19.4	V	3.0	41.7	1.0	-60.1	-13.0	-47.1	
10395.00	-18.4	V	3.0	40.7	1.0	-58.1	-13.0	-45.1	
3465.00	2.5	H	3.0	43.7	1.0	-40.1	-13.0	-27.1	
5197.50	-19.1	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-61.9	-13.0	-48.9	
6930.00	-17.1	H	3.0	42.8	1.0	-58.9	-13.0	-45.9	
8662.50	-18.5	H	3.0	41.7	1.0	-59.3	-13.0	-46.3	
10395.00	-18.8	H	3.0	40.7	1.0	-58.4	-13.0	-45.4	
High Ch, 1753.5MHz									
3507.00	-6.2	V	3.0	43.7	1.0	-48.9	-13.0	-35.9	
5260.50	-17.8	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-60.6	-13.0	-47.6	
7014.00	-13.6	V	3.0	42.7	1.0	-55.3	-13.0	-42.3	
8767.50	-18.9	V	3.0	41.7	1.0	-59.5	-13.0	-46.5	
10521.00	-16.8	V	3.0	40.7	1.0	-56.5	-13.0	-43.5	
3507.00	1.4	H	3.0	43.7	1.0	-41.3	-13.0	-28.3	
5260.50	-18.1	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-60.9	-13.0	-47.9	
7014.00	-13.6	H	3.0	42.7	1.0	-55.3	-13.0	-42.3	
8767.50	-19.3	H	3.0	41.7	1.0	-60.0	-13.0	-47.0	
10521.00	-18.2	H	3.0	40.7	1.0	-57.9	-13.0	-44.9	

LTE
 Band 4
 3MHz
 QPSK

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement									
Company:		Samsung							
Project #:		4788481138							
Date:		2018-06-15							
Test Engineer:		45585							
Configuration:		EUT / Adapter / Earphone, X-Position							
Location:		Chamber 1							
Mode:		LTE_16QAM Band 4 Harmonics, 3MHz Bandwidth							
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch, 1711.5MHz									
3423.00	-6.6	V	3.0	43.7	1.0	-49.2	-13.0	-36.2	
5134.50	-19.4	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-62.1	-13.0	-49.1	
6846.00	-17.3	V	3.0	42.9	1.0	-59.1	-13.0	-46.1	
8557.50	-18.9	V	3.0	41.8	1.0	-59.7	-13.0	-46.7	
10269.00	-17.9	V	3.0	40.6	1.0	-57.5	-13.0	-44.5	
Mid Ch, 1732.5MHz									
3423.00	2.2	H	3.0	43.7	1.0	-40.5	-13.0	-27.5	
5134.50	-19.7	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-62.4	-13.0	-49.4	
6846.00	-16.8	H	3.0	42.9	1.0	-58.7	-13.0	-45.7	
8557.50	-18.5	H	3.0	41.8	1.0	-59.3	-13.0	-46.3	
10269.00	-18.3	H	3.0	40.6	1.0	-58.0	-13.0	-45.0	
High Ch, 1753.5MHz									
3465.00	-2.1	V	3.0	43.7	1.0	-44.8	-13.0	-31.8	
5197.50	-18.8	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-61.6	-13.0	-48.6	
6930.00	-17.3	V	3.0	42.8	1.0	-59.1	-13.0	-46.1	
8662.50	-19.3	V	3.0	41.7	1.0	-60.0	-13.0	-47.0	
10395.00	-18.9	V	3.0	40.7	1.0	-58.5	-13.0	-45.5	
3465.00	0.7	H	3.0	43.7	1.0	-42.0	-13.0	-29.0	
5197.50	-19.1	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-61.9	-13.0	-48.9	
6930.00	-17.2	H	3.0	42.8	1.0	-58.9	-13.0	-45.9	
8662.50	-18.7	H	3.0	41.7	1.0	-59.4	-13.0	-46.4	
10395.00	-18.7	H	3.0	40.7	1.0	-58.4	-13.0	-45.4	
High Ch, 1753.5MHz									
3507.00	-7.0	V	3.0	43.7	1.0	-49.7	-13.0	-36.7	
5260.50	-18.1	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-60.9	-13.0	-47.9	
7014.00	-14.8	V	3.0	42.7	1.0	-56.6	-13.0	-43.6	
8767.50	-19.2	V	3.0	41.7	1.0	-59.9	-13.0	-46.9	
10521.00	-17.3	V	3.0	40.7	1.0	-57.0	-13.0	-44.0	
3507.00	0.3	H	3.0	43.7	1.0	-42.4	-13.0	-29.4	
5260.50	-18.4	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-61.2	-13.0	-48.2	
7014.00	-13.5	H	3.0	42.7	1.0	-55.2	-13.0	-42.2	
8767.50	-19.3	H	3.0	41.7	1.0	-60.0	-13.0	-47.0	
10521.00	-18.2	H	3.0	40.7	1.0	-57.9	-13.0	-44.9	

LTE
 Band 4
 3MHz
 16QAM

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement										
Company:		Samsung								
Project #:		4788481138								
Date:		2018-06-15								
Test Engineer:		45585								
Configuration:		EUT / Adapter / Earphone, X-Position								
Location:		Chamber 1								
Mode:		LTE_QPSK Band 4 Harmonics, 1.4MHz Bandwidth								
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	
Low Ch, 1710.7MHz										
3421.40	-5.9	V	3.0	43.7	1.0	-48.6	-13.0	-35.6		
5132.10	-19.4	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-62.2	-13.0	-49.2		
6842.80	-17.3	V	3.0	42.9	1.0	-59.2	-13.0	-46.2		
8553.50	-18.5	V	3.0	41.8	1.0	-59.3	-13.0	-46.3		
10264.20	-18.2	V	3.0	40.6	1.0	-57.9	-13.0	-44.9		
3421.40	3.3	H	3.0	43.7	1.0	-39.4	-13.0	-26.4		
5132.10	-19.8	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-62.6	-13.0	-49.6		
6842.80	-17.0	H	3.0	42.9	1.0	-58.8	-13.0	-45.8		
8553.50	-18.6	H	3.0	41.8	1.0	-59.4	-13.0	-46.4		
10264.20	-18.6	H	3.0	40.6	1.0	-58.3	-13.0	-45.3		
Mid Ch, 1732.5MHz										
3465.00	1.8	V	3.0	43.7	1.0	-40.9	-13.0	-27.9		
5197.50	-18.8	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-61.6	-13.0	-48.6		
6930.00	-16.0	V	3.0	42.8	1.0	-57.8	-13.0	-44.8		
8662.50	-19.0	V	3.0	41.7	1.0	-59.8	-13.0	-46.8		
10395.00	-18.4	V	3.0	40.7	1.0	-58.1	-13.0	-45.1		
3465.00	3.0	H	3.0	43.7	1.0	-39.6	-13.0	-26.6		
5197.50	-19.3	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-62.0	-13.0	-49.0		
6930.00	-17.3	H	3.0	42.8	1.0	-59.1	-13.0	-46.1		
8662.50	-18.9	H	3.0	41.7	1.0	-59.7	-13.0	-46.7		
10395.00	-18.7	H	3.0	40.7	1.0	-58.3	-13.0	-45.3		
High Ch, 1754.3MHz										
3508.60	-3.1	V	3.0	43.7	1.0	-45.8	-13.0	-32.8		
5262.90	-17.9	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-60.6	-13.0	-47.6		
7017.20	-12.6	V	3.0	42.7	1.0	-54.4	-13.0	-41.4		
8771.50	-18.7	V	3.0	41.7	1.0	-59.3	-13.0	-46.3		
10525.80	-15.8	V	3.0	40.7	1.0	-55.5	-13.0	-42.5		
3508.60	1.5	H	3.0	43.7	1.0	-41.2	-13.0	-28.2		
5262.90	-18.4	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-61.2	-13.0	-48.2		
7017.20	-16.9	H	3.0	42.7	1.0	-58.6	-13.0	-45.6		
8771.50	-18.9	H	3.0	41.7	1.0	-59.6	-13.0	-46.6		
10525.80	-18.1	H	3.0	40.7	1.0	-57.8	-13.0	-44.8		

LTE
 Band 4
 1.4MHz
 QPSK

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement									
Company:		Samsung							
Project #:		4788481138							
Date:		2018-06-15							
Test Engineer:		45585							
Configuration:		EUT / Adapter / Earphone, X-Position							
Location:		Chamber 1							
Mode:		LTE_16QAM Band 4 Harmonics, 1.4MHz Bandwidth							
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch, 1710.7MHz									
3421.40	-6.4	V	3.0	43.7	1.0	-49.1	-13.0	-36.1	
5132.10	-18.7	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-61.4	-13.0	-48.4	
6842.80	-15.3	V	3.0	42.9	1.0	-57.2	-13.0	-44.2	
8553.50	-17.9	V	3.0	41.8	1.0	-58.8	-13.0	-45.8	
10264.20	-17.9	V	3.0	40.6	1.0	-57.5	-13.0	-44.5	
Mid Ch, 1732.5MHz									
3421.40	3.6	H	3.0	43.7	1.0	-39.1	-13.0	-26.1	
5132.10	-19.5	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-62.3	-13.0	-49.3	
6842.80	-16.7	H	3.0	42.9	1.0	-58.6	-13.0	-45.6	
8553.50	-18.2	H	3.0	41.8	1.0	-59.1	-13.0	-46.1	
10264.20	-18.3	H	3.0	40.6	1.0	-58.0	-13.0	-45.0	
High Ch, 1754.3MHz									
3465.00	-7.0	V	3.0	43.7	1.0	-49.7	-13.0	-36.7	
5197.50	-18.7	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-61.5	-13.0	-48.5	
6930.00	-15.5	V	3.0	42.8	1.0	-57.2	-13.0	-44.2	
8662.50	-19.1	V	3.0	41.7	1.0	-59.9	-13.0	-46.9	
10395.00	-18.5	V	3.0	40.7	1.0	-58.1	-13.0	-45.1	
3465.00	1.8	H	3.0	43.7	1.0	-40.9	-13.0	-27.9	
5197.50	-19.1	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-61.9	-13.0	-48.9	
6930.00	-16.8	H	3.0	42.8	1.0	-58.5	-13.0	-45.5	
8662.50	-18.4	H	3.0	41.7	1.0	-59.2	-13.0	-46.2	
10395.00	-17.8	H	3.0	40.7	1.0	-57.4	-13.0	-44.4	
High Ch, 1754.3MHz									
3508.60	-4.8	V	3.0	43.7	1.0	-47.5	-13.0	-34.5	
5262.90	-18.0	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-60.7	-13.0	-47.7	
7017.20	-13.2	V	3.0	42.7	1.0	-54.9	-13.0	-41.9	
8771.50	-18.8	V	3.0	41.7	1.0	-59.5	-13.0	-46.5	
10525.80	-16.8	V	3.0	40.7	1.0	-56.5	-13.0	-43.5	
3508.60	0.0	H	3.0	43.7	1.0	-42.7	-13.0	-29.7	
5262.90	-18.3	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-61.1	-13.0	-48.1	
7017.20	-17.4	H	3.0	42.7	1.0	-59.2	-13.0	-46.2	
8771.50	-18.8	H	3.0	41.7	1.0	-59.5	-13.0	-46.5	
10525.80	-18.2	H	3.0	40.7	1.0	-57.9	-13.0	-44.9	

LTE
 Band 4
 1.4MHz
 16QAM

LTE Band 5

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement										
LTE Band 5 10MHz QPSK		Company:		Samsung						
		Project #:		4788481138						
		Date:		2018-06-18						
		Test Engineer:		51072						
		Configuration:		EUT / Adapter / Earphone , X-position						
Location:		Chamber 2								
Mode:		LTE_QPSK Band 5 Harmonics, 10MHz Bandwidth								
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	
Low Ch, 829MHz										
1658.00	-17.8	V	3.0	38.2	1.0	-55.0	-13.0	-42.0		
2487.00	-4.1	V	3.0	38.8	1.0	-41.9	-13.0	-28.9		
3316.00	-22.3	V	3.0	39.4	1.0	-60.7	-13.0	-47.7		
4145.00	-18.9	V	3.0	39.8	1.0	-57.7	-13.0	-44.7		
4974.00	-20.0	V	3.0	39.8	1.0	-58.8	-13.0	-45.8		
1658.00	-19.1	H	3.0	38.2	1.0	-56.3	-13.0	-43.3		
2487.00	-1.2	H	3.0	38.8	1.0	-39.0	-13.0	-26.0		
3316.00	-22.0	H	3.0	39.4	1.0	-60.5	-13.0	-47.5		
4145.00	-20.4	H	3.0	39.8	1.0	-59.2	-13.0	-46.2		
4974.00	-20.7	H	3.0	39.8	1.0	-59.5	-13.0	-46.5		
Mid Ch, 836.5MHz										
1673.00	-17.9	V	3.0	38.2	1.0	-55.1	-13.0	-42.1		
2509.50	-2.2	V	3.0	38.8	1.0	-40.0	-13.0	-27.0		
3346.00	-21.3	V	3.0	39.5	1.0	-59.8	-13.0	-46.8		
4182.50	-18.6	V	3.0	39.8	1.0	-57.4	-13.0	-44.4		
5019.00	-19.4	V	3.0	39.8	1.0	-58.2	-13.0	-45.2		
1673.00	-18.0	H	3.0	38.2	1.0	-55.2	-13.0	-42.2		
2509.50	0.9	H	3.0	38.8	1.0	-36.9	-13.0	-23.9		
3346.00	-25.1	H	3.0	39.5	1.0	-63.6	-13.0	-50.6		
4182.50	-20.5	H	3.0	39.8	1.0	-59.3	-13.0	-46.3		
5019.00	-21.1	H	3.0	39.8	1.0	-59.9	-13.0	-46.9		
High Ch, 844MHz										
1688.00	-18.9	V	3.0	38.2	1.0	-56.2	-13.0	-43.2		
2532.00	1.8	V	3.0	38.9	1.0	-36.1	-13.0	-23.1		
3376.00	-19.6	V	3.0	39.5	1.0	-58.1	-13.0	-45.1		
4220.00	-16.7	V	3.0	39.8	1.0	-55.5	-13.0	-42.5		
5064.00	-17.3	V	3.0	39.8	1.0	-56.1	-13.0	-43.1		
1688.00	-17.9	H	3.0	38.2	1.0	-55.2	-13.0	-42.2		
2532.00	-0.7	H	3.0	38.9	1.0	-38.5	-13.0	-25.5		
3376.00	-24.0	H	3.0	39.5	1.0	-62.5	-13.0	-49.5		
4220.00	-17.8	H	3.0	39.8	1.0	-56.6	-13.0	-43.6		
5064.00	-18.4	H	3.0	39.8	1.0	-57.2	-13.0	-44.2		

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement										
Company:		Samsung								
Project #:		4788481138								
Date:		2018-06-18								
Test Engineer:		51072								
Configuration:		EUT / Adapter / Earphone , X-position								
Location:		Chamber 2								
Mode:		LTE_16QAM Band 5 Harmonics, 10MHz Bandwidth								
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	
Low Ch, 829MHz										
1658.00	-17.8	V	3.0	38.2	1.0	-55.1	-13.0	-42.1		
2487.00	-28.6	V	3.0	38.8	1.0	-66.4	-13.0	-53.4		
3316.00	-22.9	V	3.0	39.4	1.0	-61.4	-13.0	-48.4		
4145.00	-19.1	V	3.0	39.8	1.0	-57.9	-13.0	-44.9		
4974.00	-16.7	V	3.0	39.8	1.0	-55.4	-13.0	-42.4		
1658.00	-19.2	H	3.0	38.2	1.0	-56.4	-13.0	-43.4		
2487.00	-28.9	H	3.0	38.8	1.0	-66.7	-13.0	-53.7		
3316.00	-25.4	H	3.0	39.4	1.0	-63.9	-13.0	-50.9		
4145.00	-20.8	H	3.0	39.8	1.0	-59.6	-13.0	-46.6		
4974.00	-20.4	H	3.0	39.8	1.0	-59.2	-13.0	-46.2		
Mid Ch, 836.5MHz										
1673.00	-19.2	V	3.0	38.2	1.0	-56.4	-13.0	-43.4		
2509.50	-4.0	V	3.0	38.8	1.0	-41.8	-13.0	-28.8		
3346.00	-23.3	V	3.0	39.5	1.0	-61.7	-13.0	-48.7		
4182.50	-19.6	V	3.0	39.8	1.0	-58.4	-13.0	-45.4		
5019.00	-19.8	V	3.0	39.8	1.0	-58.6	-13.0	-45.6		
1673.00	-19.3	H	3.0	38.2	1.0	-56.5	-13.0	-43.5		
2509.50	-0.8	H	3.0	38.8	1.0	-38.7	-13.0	-25.7		
3346.00	-25.6	H	3.0	39.5	1.0	-64.1	-13.0	-51.1		
4182.50	-21.2	H	3.0	39.8	1.0	-60.0	-13.0	-47.0		
5019.00	-21.6	H	3.0	39.8	1.0	-60.4	-13.0	-47.4		
High Ch, 844MHz										
1688.00	-24.5	V	3.0	38.2	1.0	-61.8	-13.0	-48.8		
2532.00	-6.2	V	3.0	38.9	1.0	-44.0	-13.0	-31.0		
3376.00	-20.3	V	3.0	39.5	1.0	-58.8	-13.0	-45.8		
4220.00	-19.6	V	3.0	39.8	1.0	-58.4	-13.0	-45.4		
5064.00	-18.6	V	3.0	39.8	1.0	-57.4	-13.0	-44.4		
1688.00	-19.7	H	3.0	38.2	1.0	-56.9	-13.0	-43.9		
2532.00	-0.2	H	3.0	38.9	1.0	-38.0	-13.0	-25.0		
3376.00	-23.6	H	3.0	39.5	1.0	-62.1	-13.0	-49.1		
4220.00	-18.4	H	3.0	39.8	1.0	-57.2	-13.0	-44.2		
5064.00	-20.0	H	3.0	39.8	1.0	-58.8	-13.0	-45.8		

LTE
 Band 5
 10MHz
 16QAM

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement									
Company:		Samsung							
Project #:		4788481138							
Date:		2018-06-18							
Test Engineer:		51072							
Configuration:		EUT / Adapter / Earphone , X-position							
Location:		Chamber 2							
Mode:		LTE_QPSK Band 5 Harmonics, 5MHz Bandwidth							
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch, 826.5MHz									
1653.00	-19.0	V	3.0	38.2	1.0	-56.3	-13.0	-43.3	
2479.50	-9.2	V	3.0	38.8	1.0	-47.0	-13.0	-34.0	
3306.00	-21.1	V	3.0	39.4	1.0	-59.6	-13.0	-46.6	
4132.50	-16.5	V	3.0	39.8	1.0	-55.4	-13.0	-42.4	
4959.00	-16.7	V	3.0	39.8	1.0	-55.5	-13.0	-42.5	
1653.00	-19.5	H	3.0	38.2	1.0	-56.8	-13.0	-43.8	
2479.50	-9.9	H	3.0	38.8	1.0	-47.7	-13.0	-34.7	
3306.00	-21.8	H	3.0	39.4	1.0	-60.2	-13.0	-47.2	
4132.50	-19.5	H	3.0	39.8	1.0	-58.3	-13.0	-45.3	
4959.00	-20.3	H	3.0	39.8	1.0	-59.0	-13.0	-46.0	
Mid Ch, 836.5MHz									
1673.00	-21.8	V	3.0	38.2	1.0	-59.1	-13.0	-46.1	
2509.50	-0.6	V	3.0	38.8	1.0	-38.4	-13.0	-25.4	
3346.00	-22.1	V	3.0	39.5	1.0	-60.6	-13.0	-47.6	
4182.50	-17.6	V	3.0	39.8	1.0	-56.4	-13.0	-43.4	
5019.00	-18.9	V	3.0	39.8	1.0	-57.7	-13.0	-44.7	
1673.00	-17.9	H	3.0	38.2	1.0	-55.1	-13.0	-42.1	
2509.50	0.9	H	3.0	38.8	1.0	-37.0	-13.0	-24.0	
3346.00	-24.7	H	3.0	39.5	1.0	-63.2	-13.0	-50.2	
4182.50	-20.2	H	3.0	39.8	1.0	-59.0	-13.0	-46.0	
5019.00	-21.2	H	3.0	39.8	1.0	-60.0	-13.0	-47.0	
High Ch, 846.5MHz									
1693.00	-24.7	V	3.0	38.2	1.0	-61.9	-13.0	-48.9	
2539.50	1.1	V	3.0	38.9	1.0	-36.7	-13.0	-23.7	
3386.00	-21.4	V	3.0	39.5	1.0	-59.9	-13.0	-46.9	
4232.50	-17.2	V	3.0	39.8	1.0	-56.0	-13.0	-43.0	
5079.00	-17.0	V	3.0	39.8	1.0	-55.7	-13.0	-42.7	
1693.00	-19.5	H	3.0	38.2	1.0	-56.8	-13.0	-43.8	
2539.50	1.0	H	3.0	38.9	1.0	-36.9	-13.0	-23.9	
3386.00	-24.8	H	3.0	39.5	1.0	-63.3	-13.0	-50.3	
4232.50	-17.1	H	3.0	39.8	1.0	-55.9	-13.0	-42.9	
5079.00	-19.8	H	3.0	39.8	1.0	-58.6	-13.0	-45.6	

LTE
 Band 5
 5MHz
 QPSK

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement									
Company:		Samsung							
Project #:		4788481138							
Date:		2018-06-18							
Test Engineer:		51072							
Configuration:		EUT / Adapter / Earphone , X-position							
Location:		Chamber 2							
Mode:		LTE_16QAM Band 5 Harmonics, 5MHz Bandwidth							
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch, 826.5MHz									
1653.00	-20.1	V	3.0	38.2	1.0	-57.3	-13.0	-44.3	
2479.50	-11.4	V	3.0	38.8	1.0	-49.2	-13.0	-36.2	
3306.00	-22.0	V	3.0	39.4	1.0	-60.5	-13.0	-47.5	
4132.50	-18.4	V	3.0	39.8	1.0	-57.2	-13.0	-44.2	
4959.00	-17.8	V	3.0	39.8	1.0	-56.6	-13.0	-43.6	
1653.00	-20.5	H	3.0	38.2	1.0	-57.7	-13.0	-44.7	
2479.50	-12.7	H	3.0	38.8	1.0	-50.6	-13.0	-37.6	
3306.00	-23.0	H	3.0	39.4	1.0	-61.4	-13.0	-48.4	
4132.50	-20.8	H	3.0	39.8	1.0	-59.6	-13.0	-46.6	
4959.00	-21.4	H	3.0	39.8	1.0	-60.2	-13.0	-47.2	
Mid Ch, 836.5MHz									
1673.00	-25.9	V	3.0	38.2	1.0	-63.1	-13.0	-50.1	
2509.50	-4.6	V	3.0	38.8	1.0	-42.4	-13.0	-29.4	
3346.00	-24.8	V	3.0	39.5	1.0	-63.3	-13.0	-50.3	
4182.50	-20.5	V	3.0	39.8	1.0	-59.3	-13.0	-46.3	
5019.00	-17.5	V	3.0	39.8	1.0	-56.3	-13.0	-43.3	
1673.00	-19.8	H	3.0	38.2	1.0	-57.0	-13.0	-44.0	
2509.50	-1.8	H	3.0	38.8	1.0	-39.6	-13.0	-26.6	
3346.00	-24.6	H	3.0	39.5	1.0	-63.1	-13.0	-50.1	
4182.50	-22.5	H	3.0	39.8	1.0	-61.4	-13.0	-48.4	
5019.00	-20.9	H	3.0	39.8	1.0	-59.7	-13.0	-46.7	
High Ch, 846.5MHz									
1693.00	-25.4	V	3.0	38.2	1.0	-62.7	-13.0	-49.7	
2539.50	-1.3	V	3.0	38.9	1.0	-39.2	-13.0	-26.2	
3386.00	-22.3	V	3.0	39.5	1.0	-60.8	-13.0	-47.8	
4232.50	-18.6	V	3.0	39.8	1.0	-57.4	-13.0	-44.4	
5079.00	-18.3	V	3.0	39.8	1.0	-57.1	-13.0	-44.1	
1693.00	-20.7	H	3.0	38.2	1.0	-58.0	-13.0	-45.0	
2539.50	-0.1	H	3.0	38.9	1.0	-37.9	-13.0	-24.9	
3386.00	-25.4	H	3.0	39.5	1.0	-63.8	-13.0	-50.8	
4232.50	-18.4	H	3.0	39.8	1.0	-57.2	-13.0	-44.2	
5079.00	-20.8	H	3.0	39.8	1.0	-59.6	-13.0	-46.6	

LTE
 Band 5
 5MHz
 16QAM

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement										
Company:		Samsung								
Project #:		4788481138								
Date:		2018-06-18								
Test Engineer:		51072								
Configuration:		EUT / Adapter / Earphone , X-position								
Location:		Chamber 2								
Mode:		LTE_QPSK Band 5 Harmonics, 3MHz Bandwidth								
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	
Low Ch, 825.5MHz										
1651.00	-17.4	V	3.0	38.2	1.0	-54.7	-13.0	-41.7		
2476.50	-28.4	V	3.0	38.8	1.0	-66.2	-13.0	-53.2		
3302.00	-24.3	V	3.0	39.4	1.0	-62.7	-13.0	-49.7		
4127.50	-21.5	V	3.0	39.8	1.0	-60.3	-13.0	-47.3		
4953.00	-19.0	V	3.0	39.8	1.0	-57.8	-13.0	-44.8		
1651.00	-18.9	H	3.0	38.2	1.0	-56.1	-13.0	-43.1		
2476.50	-29.0	H	3.0	38.8	1.0	-66.8	-13.0	-53.8		
3302.00	-26.2	H	3.0	39.4	1.0	-64.6	-13.0	-51.6		
4127.50	-23.0	H	3.0	39.8	1.0	-61.8	-13.0	-48.8		
4953.00	-21.7	H	3.0	39.8	1.0	-60.5	-13.0	-47.5		
Mid Ch, 836.5MHz										
1673.00	-19.3	V	3.0	38.2	1.0	-56.6	-13.0	-43.6		
2509.50	-1.9	V	3.0	38.8	1.0	-39.8	-13.0	-26.8		
3346.00	-22.9	V	3.0	39.5	1.0	-61.3	-13.0	-48.3		
4182.50	-21.3	V	3.0	39.8	1.0	-60.1	-13.0	-47.1		
5019.00	-21.6	V	3.0	39.8	1.0	-60.4	-13.0	-47.4		
1673.00	-17.8	H	3.0	38.2	1.0	-55.0	-13.0	-42.0		
2509.50	0.0	H	3.0	38.8	1.0	-37.8	-13.0	-24.8		
3346.00	-25.2	H	3.0	39.5	1.0	-63.7	-13.0	-50.7		
4182.50	-22.4	H	3.0	39.8	1.0	-61.2	-13.0	-48.2		
5019.00	-22.0	H	3.0	39.8	1.0	-60.8	-13.0	-47.8		
High Ch, 847.5MHz										
1695.00	-22.1	V	3.0	38.2	1.0	-59.3	-13.0	-46.3		
2542.50	-1.4	V	3.0	38.9	1.0	-39.2	-13.0	-26.2		
3390.00	-21.4	V	3.0	39.5	1.0	-59.9	-13.0	-46.9		
4237.50	-19.7	V	3.0	39.8	1.0	-58.5	-13.0	-45.5		
5085.00	-19.0	V	3.0	39.8	1.0	-57.7	-13.0	-44.7		
1695.00	-17.5	H	3.0	38.2	1.0	-54.7	-13.0	-41.7		
2542.50	4.9	H	3.0	38.9	1.0	-32.9	-13.0	-19.9		
3390.00	-24.0	H	3.0	39.5	1.0	-62.5	-13.0	-49.5		
4237.50	-20.8	H	3.0	39.8	1.0	-59.6	-13.0	-46.6		
5085.00	-22.0	H	3.0	39.8	1.0	-60.8	-13.0	-47.8		

LTE
 Band 5
 3MHz
 QPSK

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement									
Company:		Samsung							
Project #:		4788481138							
Date:		2018-06-18							
Test Engineer:		51072							
Configuration:		EUT / Adapter / Earphone , X-position							
Location:		Chamber 2							
Mode:		LTE_16QAM Band 5 Harmonics, 3MHz Bandwidth							
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch, 825.5MHz									
1651.00	-18.2	V	3.0	38.2	1.0	-55.4	-13.0	-42.4	
2476.50	-28.8	V	3.0	38.8	1.0	-66.6	-13.0	-53.6	
3302.00	-24.6	V	3.0	39.4	1.0	-63.1	-13.0	-50.1	
4127.50	-22.2	V	3.0	39.8	1.0	-61.0	-13.0	-48.0	
4953.00	-19.8	V	3.0	39.8	1.0	-58.6	-13.0	-45.6	
1651.00	-19.4	H	3.0	38.2	1.0	-56.7	-13.0	-43.7	
2476.50	-29.1	H	3.0	38.8	1.0	-66.9	-13.0	-53.9	
3302.00	-26.3	H	3.0	39.4	1.0	-64.8	-13.0	-51.8	
4127.50	-23.5	H	3.0	39.8	1.0	-62.3	-13.0	-49.3	
4953.00	-22.1	H	3.0	39.8	1.0	-60.9	-13.0	-47.9	
Mid Ch, 836.5MHz									
1673.00	-20.8	V	3.0	38.2	1.0	-58.0	-13.0	-45.0	
2509.50	-3.4	V	3.0	38.8	1.0	-41.2	-13.0	-28.2	
3346.00	-23.8	V	3.0	39.5	1.0	-62.3	-13.0	-49.3	
4182.50	-22.1	V	3.0	39.8	1.0	-60.9	-13.0	-47.9	
5019.00	-22.4	V	3.0	39.8	1.0	-61.1	-13.0	-48.1	
1673.00	-18.8	H	3.0	38.2	1.0	-56.0	-13.0	-43.0	
2509.50	-1.0	H	3.0	38.8	1.0	-38.8	-13.0	-25.8	
3346.00	-25.7	H	3.0	39.5	1.0	-64.2	-13.0	-51.2	
4182.50	-23.3	H	3.0	39.8	1.0	-62.1	-13.0	-49.1	
5019.00	-22.7	H	3.0	39.8	1.0	-61.5	-13.0	-48.5	
High Ch, 847.5MHz									
1695.00	-23.0	V	3.0	38.2	1.0	-60.2	-13.0	-47.2	
2542.50	-2.0	V	3.0	38.9	1.0	-39.9	-13.0	-26.9	
3390.00	-22.3	V	3.0	39.5	1.0	-60.8	-13.0	-47.8	
4237.50	-20.3	V	3.0	39.8	1.0	-59.1	-13.0	-46.1	
5085.00	-19.7	V	3.0	39.8	1.0	-58.5	-13.0	-45.5	
1695.00	-18.4	H	3.0	38.2	1.0	-55.7	-13.0	-42.7	
2542.50	2.2	H	3.0	38.9	1.0	-35.7	-13.0	-22.7	
3390.00	-24.8	H	3.0	39.5	1.0	-63.3	-13.0	-50.3	
4237.50	-21.3	H	3.0	39.8	1.0	-60.1	-13.0	-47.1	
5085.00	-22.5	H	3.0	39.8	1.0	-61.3	-13.0	-48.3	

LTE
 Band 5
 3MHz
 16QAM

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement										
Company:		Samsung								
Project #:		4788481138								
Date:		2018-06-18								
Test Engineer:		51072								
Configuration:		EUT / Adapter / Earphone , X-position								
Location:		Chamber 2								
Mode:		LTE_QPSK Band 5 Harmonics, 1.4MHz Bandwidth								
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	
Low Ch, 824.7MHz										
1649.40	-18.0	V	3.0	38.2	1.0	-55.3	-13.0	-42.3		
2474.10	-27.9	V	3.0	38.8	1.0	-65.7	-13.0	-52.7		
3298.80	-23.1	V	3.0	39.4	1.0	-61.6	-13.0	-48.6		
4123.50	-21.6	V	3.0	39.8	1.0	-60.5	-13.0	-47.5		
4948.20	-19.0	V	3.0	39.8	1.0	-57.8	-13.0	-44.8		
1649.40	-19.2	H	3.0	38.2	1.0	-56.4	-13.0	-43.4		
2474.10	-29.0	H	3.0	38.8	1.0	-66.8	-13.0	-53.8		
3298.80	-24.0	H	3.0	39.4	1.0	-62.4	-13.0	-49.4		
4123.50	-24.0	H	3.0	39.8	1.0	-62.8	-13.0	-49.8		
4948.20	-22.0	H	3.0	39.8	1.0	-60.8	-13.0	-47.8		
Mid Ch, 836.5MHz										
1673.00	-17.5	V	3.0	38.2	1.0	-54.8	-13.0	-41.8		
2509.50	0.3	V	3.0	38.8	1.0	-37.6	-13.0	-24.6		
3346.00	-22.1	V	3.0	39.5	1.0	-60.6	-13.0	-47.6		
4182.50	-20.0	V	3.0	39.8	1.0	-58.8	-13.0	-45.8		
5019.00	-21.0	V	3.0	39.8	1.0	-59.8	-13.0	-46.8		
1673.00	-17.1	H	3.0	38.2	1.0	-54.4	-13.0	-41.4		
2509.50	-0.2	H	3.0	38.8	1.0	-38.1	-13.0	-25.1		
3346.00	-25.5	H	3.0	39.5	1.0	-63.9	-13.0	-50.9		
4182.50	-21.2	H	3.0	39.8	1.0	-60.0	-13.0	-47.0		
5019.00	-21.2	H	3.0	39.8	1.0	-60.0	-13.0	-47.0		
High Ch, 848.3MHz										
1696.60	-21.9	V	3.0	38.2	1.0	-59.1	-13.0	-46.1		
2544.90	-0.7	V	3.0	38.9	1.0	-38.6	-13.0	-25.6		
3393.20	-19.5	V	3.0	39.5	1.0	-58.0	-13.0	-45.0		
4241.50	-19.6	V	3.0	39.8	1.0	-58.4	-13.0	-45.4		
5089.80	-18.7	V	3.0	39.8	1.0	-57.5	-13.0	-44.5		
1696.60	-16.6	H	3.0	38.2	1.0	-53.9	-13.0	-40.9		
2544.90	0.5	H	3.0	38.9	1.0	-37.4	-13.0	-24.4		
3393.20	-22.8	H	3.0	39.5	1.0	-61.2	-13.0	-48.2		
4241.50	-21.5	H	3.0	39.8	1.0	-60.3	-13.0	-47.3		
5089.80	-21.4	H	3.0	39.8	1.0	-60.2	-13.0	-47.2		

LTE
 Band 5
 1.4MHz
 QPSK

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement									
Company:		Samsung							
Project #:		4788481138							
Date:		2018-06-18							
Test Engineer:		51072							
Configuration:		EUT / Adapter / Earphone , X-position							
Location:		Chamber 2							
Mode:		LTE_16QAM Band 5 Harmonics, 1.4MHz Bandwidth							
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch, 824.7MHz									
1649.40	-19.0	V	3.0	38.2	1.0	-56.2	-13.0	-43.2	
2474.10	-28.4	V	3.0	38.8	1.0	-66.2	-13.0	-53.2	
3298.80	-23.6	V	3.0	39.4	1.0	-62.1	-13.0	-49.1	
4123.50	-22.7	V	3.0	39.8	1.0	-61.6	-13.0	-48.6	
4948.20	-20.3	V	3.0	39.8	1.0	-59.1	-13.0	-46.1	
1649.40	-20.0	H	3.0	38.2	1.0	-57.2	-13.0	-44.2	
2474.10	-29.3	H	3.0	38.8	1.0	-67.2	-13.0	-54.2	
3298.80	-24.7	H	3.0	39.4	1.0	-63.1	-13.0	-50.1	
4123.50	-24.7	H	3.0	39.8	1.0	-63.5	-13.0	-50.5	
4948.20	-22.6	H	3.0	39.8	1.0	-61.4	-13.0	-48.4	
Mid Ch, 836.5MHz									
1673.00	-18.2	V	3.0	38.2	1.0	-55.5	-13.0	-42.5	
2509.50	-0.1	V	3.0	38.8	1.0	-37.9	-13.0	-24.9	
3346.00	-22.4	V	3.0	39.5	1.0	-60.8	-13.0	-47.8	
4182.50	-20.5	V	3.0	39.8	1.0	-59.3	-13.0	-46.3	
5019.00	-21.1	V	3.0	39.8	1.0	-59.8	-13.0	-46.8	
1673.00	-18.4	H	3.0	38.2	1.0	-55.6	-13.0	-42.6	
2509.50	-1.6	H	3.0	38.8	1.0	-39.4	-13.0	-26.4	
3346.00	-25.7	H	3.0	39.5	1.0	-64.2	-13.0	-51.2	
4182.50	-21.1	H	3.0	39.8	1.0	-59.9	-13.0	-46.9	
5019.00	-21.6	H	3.0	39.8	1.0	-60.4	-13.0	-47.4	
High Ch, 848.3MHz									
1696.60	-22.6	V	3.0	38.2	1.0	-59.9	-13.0	-46.9	
2544.90	-1.2	V	3.0	38.9	1.0	-39.1	-13.0	-26.1	
3393.20	-20.5	V	3.0	39.5	1.0	-59.0	-13.0	-46.0	
4241.50	-20.4	V	3.0	39.8	1.0	-59.2	-13.0	-46.2	
5089.80	-19.3	V	3.0	39.8	1.0	-58.1	-13.0	-45.1	
1696.60	-17.5	H	3.0	38.2	1.0	-54.7	-13.0	-41.7	
2544.90	-0.3	H	3.0	38.9	1.0	-38.2	-13.0	-25.2	
3393.20	-23.5	H	3.0	39.5	1.0	-61.9	-13.0	-48.9	
4241.50	-22.0	H	3.0	39.8	1.0	-60.8	-13.0	-47.8	
5089.80	-21.8	H	3.0	39.8	1.0	-60.6	-13.0	-47.6	

LTE
 Band 5
 1.4MHz
 16QAM

LTE Band 7

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement									
Company:		Samsung							
Project #:		4788481138							
Date:		2018-06-18							
Test Engineer:		45585							
Configuration:		EUT / Adapter / Earphone, Z-Position							
Location:		Chamber 1							
Mode:		LTE_QPSK Band 7 Harmonics, 20MHz Bandwidth							
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch, 2510MHz									
5020.00	-14.6	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-57.4	-25.0	-32.4	
7530.00	-11.8	V	3.0	42.4	1.0	-53.3	-25.0	-28.3	
10040.00	-17.3	V	3.0	40.6	1.0	-56.9	-25.0	-31.9	
12550.00	-7.0	V	3.0	41.7	1.0	-47.7	-25.0	-22.7	
5020.00	-8.3	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-51.1	-25.0	-26.1	
7530.00	-7.9	H	3.0	42.4	1.0	-49.4	-25.0	-24.4	
10040.00	-14.0	H	3.0	40.6	1.0	-53.6	-25.0	-28.6	
12550.00	-4.0	H	3.0	41.7	1.0	-44.6	-25.0	-19.6	
Mid Ch, 2535MHz									
5070.00	-13.7	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-56.5	-25.0	-31.5	
7605.00	-1.9	V	3.0	42.4	1.0	-43.3	-25.0	-18.3	
10140.00	-18.0	V	3.0	40.6	1.0	-57.6	-25.0	-32.6	
12675.00	-6.6	V	3.0	41.8	1.0	-47.3	-25.0	-22.3	
5070.00	-5.8	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-48.6	-25.0	-23.6	
7605.00	-11.8	H	3.0	42.4	1.0	-53.3	-25.0	-28.3	
10140.00	-13.4	H	3.0	40.6	1.0	-53.0	-25.0	-28.0	
12675.00	-4.0	H	3.0	41.8	1.0	-44.8	-25.0	-19.8	
High Ch, 2560MHz									
5120.00	-13.1	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-55.9	-25.0	-30.9	
7680.00	-10.4	V	3.0	42.4	1.0	-51.7	-25.0	-26.7	
10240.00	-15.4	V	3.0	40.6	1.0	-55.0	-25.0	-30.0	
12800.00	-8.4	V	3.0	41.9	1.0	-49.3	-25.0	-24.3	
5120.00	-7.2	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-50.0	-25.0	-25.0	
7680.00	-8.6	H	3.0	42.4	1.0	-50.0	-25.0	-25.0	
10240.00	-10.3	H	3.0	40.6	1.0	-49.9	-25.0	-24.9	
12800.00	-6.5	H	3.0	41.9	1.0	-47.4	-25.0	-22.4	

LTE
 Band 7
 20MHz
 QPSK

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement									
Company:		Samsung							
Project #:		4788481138							
Date:		2018-06-18							
Test Engineer:		45585							
Configuration:		EUT / Adapter / Earphone, Z-Position							
Location:		Chamber 1							
Mode:		LTE_16QAM Band 7 Harmonics, 20MHz Bandwidth							
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
LTE									
Band 7									
20MHz									
16QAM									
Low Ch, 2510MHz									
5020.00	-14.7	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-57.5	-25.0	-32.5	
7530.00	-12.9	V	3.0	42.4	1.0	-54.3	-25.0	-29.3	
10040.00	-18.4	V	3.0	40.6	1.0	-57.9	-25.0	-32.9	
12550.00	-6.9	V	3.0	41.7	1.0	-47.5	-25.0	-22.5	
5020.00	-6.8	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-49.6	-25.0	-24.6	
7530.00	-9.3	H	3.0	42.4	1.0	-50.7	-25.0	-25.7	
10040.00	-14.7	H	3.0	40.6	1.0	-54.3	-25.0	-29.3	
12550.00	-2.9	H	3.0	41.7	1.0	-43.6	-25.0	-18.6	
Mid Ch, 2535MHz									
5070.00	-14.8	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-57.6	-25.0	-32.6	
7605.00	-3.8	V	3.0	42.4	1.0	-45.2	-25.0	-20.2	
10140.00	-18.3	V	3.0	40.6	1.0	-57.9	-25.0	-32.9	
12675.00	-7.1	V	3.0	41.8	1.0	-47.8	-25.0	-22.8	
5070.00	-7.1	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-49.9	-25.0	-24.9	
7605.00	-13.3	H	3.0	42.4	1.0	-54.8	-25.0	-29.8	
10140.00	-14.5	H	3.0	40.6	1.0	-54.1	-25.0	-29.1	
12675.00	-4.9	H	3.0	41.8	1.0	-45.6	-25.0	-20.6	
High Ch, 2560MHz									
5120.00	-13.9	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-56.6	-25.0	-31.6	
7680.00	-11.1	V	3.0	42.4	1.0	-52.5	-25.0	-27.5	
10240.00	-17.1	V	3.0	40.6	1.0	-56.7	-25.0	-31.7	
12800.00	-9.3	V	3.0	41.9	1.0	-50.2	-25.0	-25.2	
5120.00	-7.9	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-50.7	-25.0	-25.7	
7680.00	-9.9	H	3.0	42.4	1.0	-51.2	-25.0	-26.2	
10240.00	-12.0	H	3.0	40.6	1.0	-51.6	-25.0	-26.6	
12800.00	-7.7	H	3.0	41.9	1.0	-48.5	-25.0	-23.5	

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement									
Company:		Samsung							
Project #:		4788481138							
Date:		2018-06-18							
Test Engineer:		47989							
Configuration:		EUT / AC Adapter / Earphone, Z-Position							
Location:		Chamber 1							
Mode:		LTE_QPSK Band 7 Harmonics, 15MHz Bandwidth							
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch, 2507.5MHz									
5015.00	-13.4	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-56.2	-25.0	-31.2	
7522.50	-11.1	V	3.0	42.5	1.0	-52.5	-25.0	-27.5	
10030.00	-17.9	V	3.0	40.6	1.0	-57.4	-25.0	-32.4	
12537.50	-5.2	V	3.0	41.6	1.0	-45.8	-25.0	-20.8	
5015.00	-7.8	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-50.5	-25.0	-25.5	
7522.50	-9.4	H	3.0	42.5	1.0	-50.9	-25.0	-25.9	
10030.00	-14.1	H	3.0	40.6	1.0	-53.7	-25.0	-28.7	
12537.50	-2.3	H	3.0	41.6	1.0	-42.9	-25.0	-17.9	
Mid Ch, 2535MHz									
5070.00	-13.4	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-56.1	-25.0	-31.1	
7605.00	-12.0	V	3.0	42.4	1.0	-53.4	-25.0	-28.4	
10140.00	-16.5	V	3.0	40.6	1.0	-56.1	-25.0	-31.1	
12675.00	-5.5	V	3.0	41.8	1.0	-46.3	-25.0	-21.3	
5070.00	-6.5	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-49.2	-25.0	-24.2	
7605.00	-10.5	H	3.0	42.4	1.0	-51.9	-25.0	-26.9	
10140.00	-13.4	H	3.0	40.6	1.0	-53.0	-25.0	-28.0	
12675.00	-2.3	H	3.0	41.8	1.0	-43.1	-25.0	-18.1	
High Ch, 2562.5MHz									
5125.00	-12.4	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-55.2	-25.0	-30.2	
7687.50	-11.3	V	3.0	42.4	1.0	-52.6	-25.0	-27.6	
10250.00	-15.4	V	3.0	40.6	1.0	-55.1	-25.0	-30.1	
12812.50	-8.9	V	3.0	41.9	1.0	-49.8	-25.0	-24.8	
5125.00	-7.9	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-50.7	-25.0	-25.7	
7687.50	-9.8	H	3.0	42.4	1.0	-51.1	-25.0	-26.1	
10250.00	-9.4	H	3.0	40.6	1.0	-49.0	-25.0	-24.0	
12812.50	-6.0	H	3.0	41.9	1.0	-46.9	-25.0	-21.9	

LTE
 Band 7
 15MHz
 QPSK

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement									
Company:		Samsung							
Project #:		4788481138							
Date:		2018-06-18							
Test Engineer:		47989							
Configuration:		EUT / AC Adapter / Earphone, Z-Position							
Location:		Chamber 1							
Mode:		LTE_16QAM Band 7 Harmonics, 15MHz Bandwidth							
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch, 2507.5MHz									
5015.00	-14.2	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-56.9	-25.0	-31.9	
7522.50	-11.9	V	3.0	42.5	1.0	-53.4	-25.0	-28.4	
10030.00	-18.0	V	3.0	40.6	1.0	-57.6	-25.0	-32.6	
12537.50	-6.2	V	3.0	41.6	1.0	-46.8	-25.0	-21.8	
5015.00	-8.5	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-51.3	-25.0	-26.3	
7522.50	-10.9	H	3.0	42.5	1.0	-52.3	-25.0	-27.3	
10030.00	-14.9	H	3.0	40.6	1.0	-54.4	-25.0	-29.4	
12537.50	-2.7	H	3.0	41.6	1.0	-43.4	-25.0	-18.4	
Mid Ch, 2535MHz									
5070.00	-14.5	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-57.3	-25.0	-32.3	
7605.00	-13.2	V	3.0	42.4	1.0	-54.6	-25.0	-29.6	
10140.00	-17.1	V	3.0	40.6	1.0	-56.7	-25.0	-31.7	
12675.00	-6.0	V	3.0	41.8	1.0	-46.7	-25.0	-21.7	
5070.00	-7.5	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-50.3	-25.0	-25.3	
7605.00	-12.5	H	3.0	42.4	1.0	-53.9	-25.0	-28.9	
10140.00	-13.9	H	3.0	40.6	1.0	-53.5	-25.0	-28.5	
12675.00	-3.5	H	3.0	41.8	1.0	-44.2	-25.0	-19.2	
High Ch, 2562.5MHz									
5125.00	-12.7	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-55.5	-25.0	-30.5	
7687.50	-10.4	V	3.0	42.4	1.0	-51.8	-25.0	-26.8	
10250.00	-16.1	V	3.0	40.6	1.0	-55.7	-25.0	-30.7	
12812.50	-9.5	V	3.0	41.9	1.0	-50.4	-25.0	-25.4	
5125.00	-8.0	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-50.8	-25.0	-25.8	
7687.50	-10.5	H	3.0	42.4	1.0	-51.9	-25.0	-26.9	
10250.00	-10.1	H	3.0	40.6	1.0	-49.8	-25.0	-24.8	
12812.50	-6.4	H	3.0	41.9	1.0	-47.3	-25.0	-22.3	

LTE
 Band 7
 15MHz
 16QAM

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement											
LTE Band 7 10MHz QPSK		Company:		Samsung							
		Project #:		4788481138							
		Date:		2018-06-18							
		Test Engineer:		47989							
		Configuration:		EUT / AC Adapter / Earphone, Z-Position							
Location:		Chamber 1									
Mode:		LTE_QPSK Band 7 Harmonics, 10MHz Bandwidth									
		f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch, 2505MHz											
		5010.00	-13.7	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-56.5	-25.0	-31.5	
		7515.00	-10.2	V	3.0	42.5	1.0	-51.6	-25.0	-26.6	
		10020.00	-17.8	V	3.0	40.6	1.0	-57.4	-25.0	-32.4	
		12525.00	-5.5	V	3.0	41.6	1.0	-46.1	-25.0	-21.1	
		5010.00	-8.9	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-51.7	-25.0	-26.7	
		7515.00	-9.2	H	3.0	42.5	1.0	-50.7	-25.0	-25.7	
		10020.00	-14.2	H	3.0	40.6	1.0	-53.7	-25.0	-28.7	
		12525.00	-1.9	H	3.0	41.6	1.0	-42.5	-25.0	-17.5	
Mid Ch, 2535MHz											
		5070.00	-13.3	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-56.0	-25.0	-31.0	
		7605.00	-11.5	V	3.0	42.4	1.0	-52.9	-25.0	-27.9	
		10140.00	-18.1	V	3.0	40.6	1.0	-57.7	-25.0	-32.7	
		12675.00	-3.7	V	3.0	41.8	1.0	-44.5	-25.0	-19.5	
		5070.00	-6.7	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-49.5	-25.0	-24.5	
		7605.00	-11.0	H	3.0	42.4	1.0	-52.4	-25.0	-27.4	
		10140.00	-13.2	H	3.0	40.6	1.0	-52.8	-25.0	-27.8	
		12675.00	-2.5	H	3.0	41.8	1.0	-43.3	-25.0	-18.3	
High Ch, 2565MHz											
		5130.00	-12.0	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-54.8	-25.0	-29.8	
		7695.00	-9.0	V	3.0	42.4	1.0	-50.4	-25.0	-25.4	
		10260.00	-14.3	V	3.0	40.6	1.0	-53.9	-25.0	-28.9	
		12825.00	-8.2	V	3.0	41.9	1.0	-49.0	-25.0	-24.0	
		5130.00	-7.4	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-50.1	-25.0	-25.1	
		7695.00	-9.0	H	3.0	42.4	1.0	-50.3	-25.0	-25.3	
		10260.00	-9.9	H	3.0	40.6	1.0	-49.6	-25.0	-24.6	
		12825.00	-5.1	H	3.0	41.9	1.0	-46.0	-25.0	-21.0	

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement									
Company:		Samsung							
Project #:		4788481138							
Date:		2018-06-18							
Test Engineer:		47989							
Configuration:		EUT / AC Adapter / Earphone, Z-Position							
Location:		Chamber 1							
Mode:		LTE_16QAM Band 7 Harmonics, 10MHz Bandwidth							
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch, 2505MHz									
5010.00	-14.2	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-57.0	-25.0	-32.0	
7515.00	-11.5	V	3.0	42.5	1.0	-52.9	-25.0	-27.9	
10020.00	-17.5	V	3.0	40.6	1.0	-57.1	-25.0	-32.1	
12525.00	-6.0	V	3.0	41.6	1.0	-46.6	-25.0	-21.6	
5010.00	-9.2	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-52.0	-25.0	-27.0	
7515.00	-10.2	H	3.0	42.5	1.0	-51.6	-25.0	-26.6	
10020.00	-14.9	H	3.0	40.6	1.0	-54.4	-25.0	-29.4	
12525.00	-2.9	H	3.0	41.6	1.0	-43.6	-25.0	-18.6	
Mid Ch, 2535MHz									
5070.00	-13.5	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-56.3	-25.0	-31.3	
7605.00	-12.1	V	3.0	42.4	1.0	-53.5	-25.0	-28.5	
10140.00	-18.1	V	3.0	40.6	1.0	-57.7	-25.0	-32.7	
12675.00	-4.4	V	3.0	41.8	1.0	-45.1	-25.0	-20.1	
5070.00	-7.5	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-50.3	-25.0	-25.3	
7605.00	-12.7	H	3.0	42.4	1.0	-54.1	-25.0	-29.1	
10140.00	-14.0	H	3.0	40.6	1.0	-53.6	-25.0	-28.6	
12675.00	-3.4	H	3.0	41.8	1.0	-44.1	-25.0	-19.1	
High Ch, 2565MHz									
5130.00	-13.0	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-55.7	-25.0	-30.7	
7695.00	-10.2	V	3.0	42.4	1.0	-51.5	-25.0	-26.5	
10260.00	-15.7	V	3.0	40.6	1.0	-55.4	-25.0	-30.4	
12825.00	-9.7	V	3.0	41.9	1.0	-50.6	-25.0	-25.6	
5130.00	-7.8	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-50.6	-25.0	-25.6	
7695.00	-10.2	H	3.0	42.4	1.0	-51.6	-25.0	-26.6	
10260.00	-12.9	H	3.0	40.6	1.0	-52.5	-25.0	-27.5	
12825.00	-6.6	H	3.0	41.9	1.0	-47.5	-25.0	-22.5	

LTE
 Band 7
 10MHz
 16QAM

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement									
Company:		Samsung							
Project #:		4788481138							
Date:		2018-06-18							
Test Engineer:		47989							
Configuration:		EUT / AC Adapter / Earphone, Z-Position							
Location:		Chamber 1							
Mode:		LTE_QPSK Band 7 Harmonics, 5MHz Bandwidth							
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch, 2502.5MHz									
5005.00	-14.5	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-57.3	-25.0	-32.3	
7507.50	-11.1	V	3.0	42.5	1.0	-52.5	-25.0	-27.5	
10010.00	-18.1	V	3.0	40.6	1.0	-57.7	-25.0	-32.7	
12512.50	-5.8	V	3.0	41.6	1.0	-46.4	-25.0	-21.4	
5005.00	-7.1	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-49.9	-25.0	-24.9	
7507.50	-7.8	H	3.0	42.5	1.0	-49.3	-25.0	-24.3	
10010.00	-14.2	H	3.0	40.6	1.0	-53.7	-25.0	-28.7	
12512.50	-1.9	H	3.0	41.6	1.0	-42.5	-25.0	-17.5	
Mid Ch, 2535MHz									
5070.00	-15.4	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-58.2	-25.0	-33.2	
7605.00	-12.7	V	3.0	42.4	1.0	-54.1	-25.0	-29.1	
10140.00	-16.7	V	3.0	40.6	1.0	-56.3	-25.0	-31.3	
12675.00	-5.2	V	3.0	41.8	1.0	-45.9	-25.0	-20.9	
5070.00	-5.9	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-48.7	-25.0	-23.7	
7605.00	-11.5	H	3.0	42.4	1.0	-52.9	-25.0	-27.9	
10140.00	-13.0	H	3.0	40.6	1.0	-52.6	-25.0	-27.6	
12675.00	-2.9	H	3.0	41.8	1.0	-43.6	-25.0	-18.6	
High Ch, 2567.5MHz									
5135.00	-12.4	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-55.1	-25.0	-30.1	
7702.50	-9.2	V	3.0	42.4	1.0	-50.6	-25.0	-25.6	
10270.00	-14.1	V	3.0	40.6	1.0	-53.7	-25.0	-28.7	
12837.50	-7.3	V	3.0	41.9	1.0	-48.1	-25.0	-23.1	
5135.00	-5.7	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-48.4	-25.0	-23.4	
7702.50	-10.4	H	3.0	42.4	1.0	-51.8	-25.0	-26.8	
10270.00	-7.1	H	3.0	40.6	1.0	-46.7	-25.0	-21.7	
12837.50	-4.1	H	3.0	41.9	1.0	-45.0	-25.0	-20.0	

LTE
 Band 7
 5MHz
 QPSK

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement									
Company:		Samsung							
Project #:		4788481138							
Date:		2018-06-18							
Test Engineer:		47989							
Configuration:		EUT / AC Adapter / Earphone, Z-Position							
Location:		Chamber 1							
Mode:		LTE_16QAM Band 7 Harmonics, 5MHz Bandwidth							
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch, 2502.5MHz									
5005.00	-15.0	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-57.8	-25.0	-32.8	
7507.50	-12.0	V	3.0	42.5	1.0	-53.5	-25.0	-28.5	
10010.00	-18.2	V	3.0	40.6	1.0	-57.8	-25.0	-32.8	
12512.50	-6.3	V	3.0	41.6	1.0	-46.9	-25.0	-21.9	
5005.00	-7.6	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-50.4	-25.0	-25.4	
7507.50	-9.3	H	3.0	42.5	1.0	-50.8	-25.0	-25.8	
10010.00	-14.7	H	3.0	40.6	1.0	-54.2	-25.0	-29.2	
12512.50	-2.4	H	3.0	41.6	1.0	-43.0	-25.0	-18.0	
Mid Ch, 2535MHz									
5070.00	-16.3	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-59.1	-25.0	-34.1	
7605.00	-14.4	V	3.0	42.4	1.0	-55.8	-25.0	-30.8	
10140.00	-17.3	V	3.0	40.6	1.0	-56.9	-25.0	-31.9	
12675.00	-6.1	V	3.0	41.8	1.0	-46.8	-25.0	-21.8	
5070.00	-7.1	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-49.9	-25.0	-24.9	
7605.00	-13.3	H	3.0	42.4	1.0	-54.7	-25.0	-29.7	
10140.00	-14.1	H	3.0	40.6	1.0	-53.7	-25.0	-28.7	
12675.00	-3.3	H	3.0	41.8	1.0	-44.0	-25.0	-19.0	
High Ch, 2567.5MHz									
5135.00	-13.6	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-56.3	-25.0	-31.3	
7702.50	-11.0	V	3.0	42.4	1.0	-52.3	-25.0	-27.3	
10270.00	-16.1	V	3.0	40.6	1.0	-55.7	-25.0	-30.7	
12837.50	-10.7	V	3.0	41.9	1.0	-51.6	-25.0	-26.6	
5135.00	-6.8	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-49.5	-25.0	-24.5	
7702.50	-12.5	H	3.0	42.4	1.0	-53.9	-25.0	-28.9	
10270.00	-11.0	H	3.0	40.6	1.0	-50.6	-25.0	-25.6	
12837.50	-8.1	H	3.0	41.9	1.0	-48.9	-25.0	-23.9	

LTE
 Band 7
 5MHz
 16QAM

LTE Band 13

LTE Band 13 10MHz QPSK	<p style="text-align: center;">UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement</p> <p>Company: Samsung Project #: 4788481138 Date: 2018-06-16 Test Engineer: 47989 Configuration: EUT / AC Adapter / Earphone, X-Position Location: Chamber 1 Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 13 Harmonics, 10MHz Bandwidth</p>																																																																																																																							
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Distance (m)</th> <th>Preamp (dB)</th> <th>Filter (dB)</th> <th>EIRP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="10">Mid Ch, 782MHz</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1564.00</td> <td>-13.4</td> <td>V</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>43.7</td> <td>1.0</td> <td>-56.1</td> <td>-40.0</td> <td>-16.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2346.00</td> <td>-22.2</td> <td>V</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>43.4</td> <td>1.0</td> <td>-64.6</td> <td>-13.0</td> <td>-51.6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>3128.00</td> <td>-20.3</td> <td>V</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>43.6</td> <td>1.0</td> <td>-62.9</td> <td>-13.0</td> <td>-49.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>3910.00</td> <td>-12.8</td> <td>V</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>43.8</td> <td>1.0</td> <td>-55.6</td> <td>-13.0</td> <td>-42.6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>4692.00</td> <td>-10.1</td> <td>V</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>43.8</td> <td>1.0</td> <td>-53.0</td> <td>-13.0</td> <td>-40.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1564.00</td> <td>-15.7</td> <td>H</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>43.7</td> <td>1.0</td> <td>-58.4</td> <td>-40.0</td> <td>-18.4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2346.00</td> <td>-22.0</td> <td>H</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>43.4</td> <td>1.0</td> <td>-64.4</td> <td>-13.0</td> <td>-51.4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>3128.00</td> <td>-19.6</td> <td>H</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>43.6</td> <td>1.0</td> <td>-62.2</td> <td>-13.0</td> <td>-49.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>3910.00</td> <td>-14.8</td> <td>H</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>43.8</td> <td>1.0</td> <td>-57.7</td> <td>-13.0</td> <td>-44.7</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>4692.00</td> <td>-14.9</td> <td>H</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>43.8</td> <td>1.0</td> <td>-57.7</td> <td>-13.0</td> <td>-44.7</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Mid Ch, 782MHz										1564.00	-13.4	V	3.0	43.7	1.0	-56.1	-40.0	-16.1		2346.00	-22.2	V	3.0	43.4	1.0	-64.6	-13.0	-51.6		3128.00	-20.3	V	3.0	43.6	1.0	-62.9	-13.0	-49.9		3910.00	-12.8	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-55.6	-13.0	-42.6		4692.00	-10.1	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-53.0	-13.0	-40.0		1564.00	-15.7	H	3.0	43.7	1.0	-58.4	-40.0	-18.4		2346.00	-22.0	H	3.0	43.4	1.0	-64.4	-13.0	-51.4		3128.00	-19.6	H	3.0	43.6	1.0	-62.2	-13.0	-49.2		3910.00	-14.8	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-57.7	-13.0	-44.7		4692.00	-14.9	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-57.7	-13.0	-44.7
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																																															
Mid Ch, 782MHz																																																																																																																								
1564.00	-13.4	V	3.0	43.7	1.0	-56.1	-40.0	-16.1																																																																																																																
2346.00	-22.2	V	3.0	43.4	1.0	-64.6	-13.0	-51.6																																																																																																																
3128.00	-20.3	V	3.0	43.6	1.0	-62.9	-13.0	-49.9																																																																																																																
3910.00	-12.8	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-55.6	-13.0	-42.6																																																																																																																
4692.00	-10.1	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-53.0	-13.0	-40.0																																																																																																																
1564.00	-15.7	H	3.0	43.7	1.0	-58.4	-40.0	-18.4																																																																																																																
2346.00	-22.0	H	3.0	43.4	1.0	-64.4	-13.0	-51.4																																																																																																																
3128.00	-19.6	H	3.0	43.6	1.0	-62.2	-13.0	-49.2																																																																																																																
3910.00	-14.8	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-57.7	-13.0	-44.7																																																																																																																
4692.00	-14.9	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-57.7	-13.0	-44.7																																																																																																																
LTE Band 13 10MHz 16QAM	<p style="text-align: center;">UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement</p> <p>Company: Samsung Project #: 4788481138 Date: 2018-06-16 Test Engineer: 47989 Configuration: EUT / AC Adapter / Earphone, X-Position Location: Chamber 1 Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 13 Harmonics, 10MHz Bandwidth</p>																																																																																																																							
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Distance (m)</th> <th>Preamp (dB)</th> <th>Filter (dB)</th> <th>EIRP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="10">Mid Ch, 782MHz</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1564.00</td> <td>-14.7</td> <td>V</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>43.7</td> <td>1.0</td> <td>-57.3</td> <td>-40.0</td> <td>-17.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2346.00</td> <td>-22.0</td> <td>V</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>43.4</td> <td>1.0</td> <td>-64.4</td> <td>-13.0</td> <td>-51.4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>3128.00</td> <td>-19.9</td> <td>V</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>43.6</td> <td>1.0</td> <td>-62.5</td> <td>-13.0</td> <td>-49.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>3910.00</td> <td>-14.3</td> <td>V</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>43.8</td> <td>1.0</td> <td>-57.1</td> <td>-13.0</td> <td>-44.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>4692.00</td> <td>-11.6</td> <td>V</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>43.8</td> <td>1.0</td> <td>-54.4</td> <td>-13.0</td> <td>-41.4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1564.00</td> <td>-17.1</td> <td>H</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>43.7</td> <td>1.0</td> <td>-59.7</td> <td>-40.0</td> <td>-19.7</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2346.00</td> <td>-22.4</td> <td>H</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>43.4</td> <td>1.0</td> <td>-64.8</td> <td>-13.0</td> <td>-51.8</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>3128.00</td> <td>-20.1</td> <td>H</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>43.6</td> <td>1.0</td> <td>-62.7</td> <td>-13.0</td> <td>-49.7</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>3910.00</td> <td>-16.5</td> <td>H</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>43.8</td> <td>1.0</td> <td>-59.3</td> <td>-13.0</td> <td>-46.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>4692.00</td> <td>-15.5</td> <td>H</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>43.8</td> <td>1.0</td> <td>-58.3</td> <td>-13.0</td> <td>-45.3</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Mid Ch, 782MHz										1564.00	-14.7	V	3.0	43.7	1.0	-57.3	-40.0	-17.3		2346.00	-22.0	V	3.0	43.4	1.0	-64.4	-13.0	-51.4		3128.00	-19.9	V	3.0	43.6	1.0	-62.5	-13.0	-49.5		3910.00	-14.3	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-57.1	-13.0	-44.1		4692.00	-11.6	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-54.4	-13.0	-41.4		1564.00	-17.1	H	3.0	43.7	1.0	-59.7	-40.0	-19.7		2346.00	-22.4	H	3.0	43.4	1.0	-64.8	-13.0	-51.8		3128.00	-20.1	H	3.0	43.6	1.0	-62.7	-13.0	-49.7		3910.00	-16.5	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-59.3	-13.0	-46.3		4692.00	-15.5	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-58.3	-13.0	-45.3
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																																															
Mid Ch, 782MHz																																																																																																																								
1564.00	-14.7	V	3.0	43.7	1.0	-57.3	-40.0	-17.3																																																																																																																
2346.00	-22.0	V	3.0	43.4	1.0	-64.4	-13.0	-51.4																																																																																																																
3128.00	-19.9	V	3.0	43.6	1.0	-62.5	-13.0	-49.5																																																																																																																
3910.00	-14.3	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-57.1	-13.0	-44.1																																																																																																																
4692.00	-11.6	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-54.4	-13.0	-41.4																																																																																																																
1564.00	-17.1	H	3.0	43.7	1.0	-59.7	-40.0	-19.7																																																																																																																
2346.00	-22.4	H	3.0	43.4	1.0	-64.8	-13.0	-51.8																																																																																																																
3128.00	-20.1	H	3.0	43.6	1.0	-62.7	-13.0	-49.7																																																																																																																
3910.00	-16.5	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-59.3	-13.0	-46.3																																																																																																																
4692.00	-15.5	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-58.3	-13.0	-45.3																																																																																																																

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement									
Company:		Samsung							
Project #:		4788481138							
Date:		2018-06-16							
Test Engineer:		47989							
Configuration:		EUT / AC Adapter / Earphone, X-Position							
Location:		Chamber 1							
Mode:		LTE_QPSK Band 13 Harmonics, 5MHz Bandwidth							
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch, 779.5MHz									
1559.00	-12.7	V	3.0	43.7	1.0	-55.4	-40.0	-15.4	
2338.50	-22.1	V	3.0	43.4	1.0	-64.5	-13.0	-51.5	
3118.00	-19.1	V	3.0	43.6	1.0	-61.6	-13.0	-48.6	
3897.50	-13.1	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-55.9	-13.0	-42.9	
4677.00	-8.4	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-51.2	-13.0	-38.2	
1559.00	-18.7	H	3.0	43.7	1.0	-61.4	-40.0	-21.4	
2338.50	-19.2	H	3.0	43.4	1.0	-61.6	-13.0	-48.6	
3118.00	-18.2	H	3.0	43.6	1.0	-60.8	-13.0	-47.8	
3897.50	-15.3	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-58.1	-13.0	-45.1	
4677.00	-14.9	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-57.8	-13.0	-44.8	
Mid Ch, 782MHz									
1564.00	-15.0	V	3.0	43.7	1.0	-57.7	-40.0	-17.7	
2346.00	-21.5	V	3.0	43.4	1.0	-63.9	-13.0	-50.9	
3128.00	-18.4	V	3.0	43.6	1.0	-60.9	-13.0	-47.9	
3910.00	-12.9	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-55.8	-13.0	-42.8	
4692.00	-10.8	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-53.7	-13.0	-40.7	
1564.00	-15.8	H	3.0	43.7	1.0	-58.5	-40.0	-18.5	
2346.00	-22.4	H	3.0	43.4	1.0	-64.8	-13.0	-51.8	
3128.00	-20.3	H	3.0	43.6	1.0	-62.8	-13.0	-49.8	
3910.00	-15.4	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-58.2	-13.0	-45.2	
4692.00	-16.0	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-58.9	-13.0	-45.9	
High Ch, 784.5MHz									
1569.00	-15.2	V	3.0	43.7	1.0	-57.8	-40.0	-17.8	
2353.50	-22.2	V	3.0	43.4	1.0	-64.5	-13.0	-51.5	
3138.00	-16.6	V	3.0	43.6	1.0	-59.2	-13.0	-46.2	
3922.50	-10.4	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-53.2	-13.0	-40.2	
4707.00	-9.2	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-52.0	-13.0	-39.0	
1569.00	-16.9	H	3.0	43.7	1.0	-59.5	-40.0	-19.5	
2353.50	-22.7	H	3.0	43.4	1.0	-65.1	-13.0	-52.1	
3138.00	-18.1	H	3.0	43.6	1.0	-60.6	-13.0	-47.6	
3922.50	-15.2	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-58.1	-13.0	-45.1	
4707.00	-15.0	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-57.8	-13.0	-44.8	

LTE
 Band 13
 5MHz
 QPSK

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement									
Company:		Samsung							
Project #:		4788481138							
Date:		2018-06-16							
Test Engineer:		47989							
Configuration:		EUT / AC Adapter / Earphone, X-Position							
Location:		Chamber 1							
Mode:		LTE_16QAM Band 13 Harmonics, 5MHz Bandwidth							
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch, 779.5MHz									
1559.00	-15.2	V	3.0	43.7	1.0	-57.8	-40.0	-17.8	
2338.50	-21.9	V	3.0	43.4	1.0	-64.3	-13.0	-51.3	
3118.00	-18.8	V	3.0	43.6	1.0	-61.3	-13.0	-48.3	
3897.50	-14.1	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-57.0	-13.0	-44.0	
4677.00	-9.8	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-52.6	-13.0	-39.6	
1559.00	-17.4	H	3.0	43.7	1.0	-60.0	-40.0	-20.0	
2338.50	-22.6	H	3.0	43.4	1.0	-65.0	-13.0	-52.0	
3118.00	-19.2	H	3.0	43.6	1.0	-61.7	-13.0	-48.7	
3897.50	-15.9	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-58.7	-13.0	-45.7	
4677.00	-15.9	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-58.7	-13.0	-45.7	
Mid Ch, 782MHz									
1564.00	-15.7	V	3.0	43.7	1.0	-58.4	-40.0	-18.4	
2346.00	-21.7	V	3.0	43.4	1.0	-64.1	-13.0	-51.1	
3128.00	-19.0	V	3.0	43.6	1.0	-61.6	-13.0	-48.6	
3910.00	-14.0	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-56.8	-13.0	-43.8	
4692.00	-11.6	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-54.4	-13.0	-41.4	
1564.00	-16.7	H	3.0	43.7	1.0	-59.3	-40.0	-19.3	
2346.00	-22.6	H	3.0	43.4	1.0	-65.0	-13.0	-52.0	
3128.00	-19.1	H	3.0	43.6	1.0	-61.7	-13.0	-48.7	
3910.00	-14.5	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-57.4	-13.0	-44.4	
4692.00	-16.3	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-59.1	-13.0	-46.1	
High Ch, 784.5MHz									
1569.00	-17.9	V	3.0	43.7	1.0	-60.5	-40.0	-20.5	
2353.50	-22.5	V	3.0	43.4	1.0	-64.9	-13.0	-51.9	
3138.00	-17.5	V	3.0	43.6	1.0	-60.0	-13.0	-47.0	
3922.50	-11.3	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-54.1	-13.0	-41.1	
4707.00	-10.1	V	3.0	43.8	1.0	-52.9	-13.0	-39.9	
1569.00	-16.8	H	3.0	43.7	1.0	-59.5	-40.0	-19.5	
2353.50	-22.8	H	3.0	43.4	1.0	-65.2	-13.0	-52.2	
3138.00	-18.5	H	3.0	43.6	1.0	-61.1	-13.0	-48.1	
3922.50	-14.0	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-56.8	-13.0	-43.8	
4707.00	-15.2	H	3.0	43.8	1.0	-58.0	-13.0	-45.0	

LTE
 Band 13
 5MHz
 16QAM